

NEMRT

Spring Course Catalog

March through June

Phone: 630.896.8860 ■ Fax: 630.896.4422 ■ Web: www.nemrt.com

CONTENTS

Department Information Change Form	1
Alphabetical Course Index	3
Course Descriptions	5
Mandatory Firearms Info	141
Firearms Consent Form	143
Firearms Information Sheet	144
Indemnification Agreement	145
Form E	147
Registration Information	
Registration Policies	149
Pre-Registration Form	150
Monthly and Regional Course Calendars	151
Part-Time Training	159
Consulting Services	161
How to Become a NEMRT Member	
What is NEMRT?	163
The ASSIST Program	164
NEMRT Membership	165
Membership Categories	166
NEMRT's 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-based Program	167
Host Site Directions	169

DEPARTMENT INFORMATION CHANGE FORM

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.:

New Address:

Street Address (line 1)

Street Address (line 2)

City, State, Zip Code

Phone #s

Fax #

Change of Departmental Address

Name of Dept.:

Dept. Chief:

Phone:

Dept. Training Officer:

Phone:

To notify NEMRT of these changes, please fax this form to the attention of our Registrar, Terri Hancock, at (630) 896-4422

Alphabetical Course Index

16 Hour Handcuffing Instructor Program - McGee Curriculum: 5
 16 Hour Sexual Assault Investigator Training: 6
 32 Hour Instructor Development Course: 7
 32 Hour Police Cyclist Class: 8
 4 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver: 9
 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program: 10
 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page): 11
 40 Hour Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook): 12
 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator: 13
 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement: 14
 40 Hour Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection: 15
 40 Hour Field Training Officer: 16
 40 Hour Field Training Officer Program: 17
 40 Hour Firearms Instructor: 18
 40 Hour First Line Supervisory Skills Program: 19
 40 Hour Gang Enforcement Skills Program: 20
 40 Hour HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course: 21
 40 Hour Instructor Development Course: 22
 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program: 23
 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program: 24
 40 Hour Law Refresher: 25
 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program: 26
 40 Hour Police Training Officer Program: 27
 40 Hour Rifle/Carbine Instructor: 28
 8 Hour Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault: 29

A

Acting Patrol Officer in Charge: 30
 Advanced DUI Enforcement: 31
 Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol Officers: 32
 ARIDE: 33
 Arrest, Search, & Seizure Update for Sergeants and Lieutenants: 34

B

Basic Dignitary Protection: 35
 Basic Patrol Tactics: 36
 Basic Traffic Crash Investigation - Level I: 37
 Beneath the Body Armor: 38
 Bicycle Officer Refresher: 39
 Bloodstain Evidence Workshop: 40
 Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search: 41
 Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training: 42
 Building a Patrol CQB Program: 43

C

Chapter 705, Act 405: Juvenile Court Act: 44
 Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review: 45
 Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers: 46
 Close Quarter Handgun Skills III: 47
 Close Quarter Handgun Skills IV: 48
 Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I: 49
 Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II: 50
 Comprehensive DUI Awareness: 51
 Concealed Compartments in Vehicles: 52
 Crime Free Multi-Housing Program: 53
 Crime Scene: Do Not Cross: 54
 Criminal Related Interviewing: CRIME 1,2,3: 55
 Crisis Communication: 56
 Cyber-Bullying/ Sexting Investigations & Appropriate Consequences: 57

D

D.W.I. Detection & SFST Training Course: 58
 De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times: 60
 De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters: 61
 Death Investigation Seminar: 59
 Defensive Tactics for Patrol: 62
 Delivering Effective Internet Safety Presentations: 63
 Developing and Managing Informants: 64
 DWI Detection and SFST Instructor: 65

E

Emergency Vehicle Operator Course: 66
 Emergency-Based Spanish for Law Enforcement: 67
 Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021: 68
 Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol: 69
 Explosive Safety, Recognition and Handling Course: 70

F

Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency: 71

Financial Wellness: 72
 Firearms Instructor Development: 73
 Footwear Impression Evidence Workshop: 74
 Foundational Defensive Tactics: 75
 Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor: 76
 From Crime Scene to Lab: 77

G

Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach: 78
 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: 79
 Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women: 80
 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development: 81
 Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position: 82

I

Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol: 83
 Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response: 84
 Interviewing Children: 85
 Introduction to Red Dot Pistols: 86

J

John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations: 87
 John Reid Interviews and Interrogations: 88
 Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update: 89
 Juvenile Investigative Case Review: 90

L

Latent Print Technology Work Shop: 91
 Law Enforcement Use of Force Review: 92
 Lead Homicide Investigator Course: 93
 Less Lethal Executive Forum: 94
 Line of Duty Death Benefits: 95
 Living the Resilient Life: 96
 Low Light Engagements and Tactics: 97

M

Management of Field Training Programs: 98
 Managing an Investigative Unit: 99
 MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program: 100
 Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT: 101
 Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety: 102
 Motorcycle Gangs: 103

O

Officer Health, Wellness and Fitness Training: 104
 Officer Wellness and Fitness: 105
 Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training: 106

P

Physical Security for Government Facilities: 107
 Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement: 108
 Police Mountain Bike Repair: 109
 Police Supervisory Liability: 110
 Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills: 111
 Portable Weight Scale Certification: 112
 PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Update: 113
 Pre-Retirement, Career Transitioning, and Financial Planning for Law Enforcement: 114
 PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live-Fire: 115
 Proper Lock-Up Procedures: 116
 Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement: 117

R

Report Writing for Patrol Officers: 118
 Responding to Hostage Situations: 119

S

SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time: 122
 Serious and Fatal Crash Investigation for Evidence Technicians: 123
 SFST Refresher Training: 124
 Standardized Child Passenger Safety Certification Program: 125
 Street Crimes Program: 126
 Street Drugs: 127
 Supervisory Field Training Officer: 128

T

Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train-the-Trainer: 129
 Testifying in a DUI Trial: 130

Traffic Crash Investigation: Level 2: 131
Truck Weight Refresher: 132

U

Use of Force Train-the-Trainer: 133
Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors: 134
Use of Force Workshop for Patrol Officers: 135
Use of Force Workshop for Sergeants and Lieutenants: 136

V

Vehicle Stops: 137
VORTEX: 139
VORTEX II: 138

W

Watch Your Six! Back the Badge: 140

Course Descriptions

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

16 Hour Handcuffing Instructor Program - McGee Curriculum

TTT054R

April 19-20, 2021

**Oswego Police Department - EOC
Training Room**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Law
Updates, Use of Force**

Handcuffing can range from the cuffing of a totally cooperative subject to cuffing a combative individual who is actively fighting with the officer and everything in between. This course is designed to provide department trainers with the skills needed to successfully and safely instruct their department personnel on determining when to handcuff as well as a variety of techniques for cuffing from standing and prone positions, from wrist locks, and from ground control techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to handcuffing
- Using proper and safe approach procedures when making initial contact
- Properly arrest a felon while using appropriate commands, procedures, and techniques
- Determining formulas for both common wrist locks and steel wrist locks and transitioning between the two
- Cooperative subject handcuffing
- Uncooperative subject handcuffing
- Handcuffing the combative subject
- Determining when each technique would be appropriate
- Handcuffing from the subject's vehicle

PLEASE NOTE: Students are required to bring chain link (NO HINGED) handcuffs and duty leathers to class. They should dress appropriately for practical cuffing exercises.

This course will be taught by: Brian Hartsfield; First Deputy Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department; Juan Claudio, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department.

16 Hour Sexual Assault Investigator Training

INV180R

April 7-8, 2021

Burr Ridge Police Department

April 20-21, 2021

Lombard Village Hall

May 17-18, 2021

Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office

June 9-10, 2021

Roselle Police Department

June 16-17, 2021

Burbank Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Sexual Assault Investigator Training, Law Updates, Sexual Assault Trauma Informed Response

This two day, sixteen (16) hour training program has been specifically designed for North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. to meet the needs of law enforcement personnel tasked with conducting sex crime investigations. This course meets the requirements for First Responders and Investigators as required under Public Act 99-0801: Sexual Assault Incident Procedure Act.

The course will focus on the response and investigation of sexual assault. Topics addressed include:

- Trauma and the neurobiology of the brain.
- Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed.
- What it means to be victim centered and trauma informed, and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims.
- Defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes.
- Investigation tips as to hospital protocol, and the role of SANE nurses and rape advocates.
- Social media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed.
- This training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re-traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate investigators as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations including:

- Misperceptions about sexual assault survivors and offenders which may make survivors reluctant to report the crime.
- How trauma impacts the manner in which survivors are able to report.
- How best to support sexual assault survivors during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system, and how to focus on offender behaviors as well as hold offenders accountable.
- Conducting trauma informed, survivor sensitive interviews,
- Effective techniques for offender interviews,
- Considerations in report writing,
- Investigating digital and social media platforms
- An in depth look at the neuro-biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: Instruction teams from throughout the NEMRT service area.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

32 Hour Instructor Development Course TTT059R

**April 13-16, 2021
Crystal Lake Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$420.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice**

This new 32 hour curriculum has been designed to provide new instructors with the skills needed to become dynamic, effective trainers. In this highly interactive and participatory program, students will be introduced to a multitude of techniques that can be used successfully within traditional law enforcement environments and applications, including the classroom, field operations, simulated scenes, scenarios, and assessment training.

This course focuses on techniques of instruction that address different adult learning styles and will provide a comprehensive overview of different classroom management principles. Participants will complete numerous practical exercises in public speaking, demonstrative instruction, and lesson plan preparation. Class will culminate in each participant providing a block of instruction on a law enforcement-related topic of their choosing. Attendees will be encouraged in the development of their instructional skills through immediate, supportive feedback from instructors as well as their fellow classmates.

Topics to be addressed include:

- How to instruct to all adult learning styles
- Time management of a training program or unit of instruction
- Organization and lesson plan preparation
- Writing course objectives
- Different types of class participation
- How to construct exam questions
- Classroom media, including PowerPoint and Poll Everywhere

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police; Christopher Collins.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

32 Hour Police Cyclist Class

PAT931R

May 18-21, 2021

Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Updates**

This course, which is nationally certified through the International Police Mountain Bike Association, has been developed for officers and First Line Supervisors and focuses on the use of the bicycle as a patrol vehicle. Participants will spend approximately half of each day riding their bikes and negotiating obstacles. Students will learn to safely handle their bikes while in traffic and how to use the bicycle when making traffic stops, citizen contacts, and suspect contacts. They will also learn how to safely handle bicycles in pursuit situations.

The course includes:

- Bicycle, uniform, accessory, and clothing selections
- Basic physical fitness and injury avoidance
- Critical situation riding techniques
- Basic maintenance, tire changing, brake and gear adjustment, lubrication
- Pre-ride safety inspections
- Traffic strategies and approaches to calls
- Negotiation of basic obstacles
- Patrolling, vehicle stops, suspect stops
- Pursuits and takedowns
- Night patrol
- Drug enforcement
- Community relations
- Negotiation of advanced obstacles
- Pride ride
- Bicycles and firearms

Participants must bring a multi-gear, quality mountain bike, a bicycle helmet that meets ANSI 90.4 and SNELL memorial standards, and protective eyewear.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Student bikes MUST meet IPMBA standards for appropriate frame height and size, i.e. there should be 1.5 to 3 inches of clearance between the rider and the top tube of the bike when the rider is astride it in a flat-footed stance.

It is mandatory that students wear department uniforms and duty gear for this course. It is also suggested that participants bring power grips or toe clips (no clipless systems), water bottles, a basic tool kit, rain jacket, and cycling gloves.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Craig Lepkowski, Lake Forest Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

4 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)

PHY513R

**March 19, 2021
Des Plaines Police Department
Firearms Range**

**June 25, 2021
Des Plaines Police Department
Firearms Range**

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$75.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90-646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois-approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course.

According to P.A. 90-646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program. The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90-646.

Departments are to submit a Form E, as well as a Waiver Application for the individual officer to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

In order to have their registration confirmed, departments will then need to submit the following to NEMRT, prior to the start of the course:

- Letter from ILETSB authorizing individual to participate in course of fire
- NEMRT's Consent to Participate Form
- NEMRT's Indemnification Agreement

Registrants will be placed on a waiting list until the above items are received.

Questions in regards to registration and confirmation should be directed to the NEMRT Registrar at 630-896-8860

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program

INV901R

**March 8-12, 2021
Romeoville Police Department**

**May 10-14, 2021
Crystal Lake Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This program is designed for recently-assigned evidence technicians and will introduce them to various evidence collection, identification, and preservation techniques. The impact of these techniques upon specific criminal investigations will also be discussed. Course topics include:

- Crime scene management
- Crime scene photography
- Crime scene sketching, diagramming, and animation
- Forensic Laboratory Sections
- Evidence recognition, handling, packaging, and submission
- Trace, tool mark, and firearm evidence
- Footwear/tire track castings
- Latent prints and impression evidence
- Biological evidence and D.N.A.
- Search warrants and consent to search
- Gun shot residue tests and results
- Advances in evidence technology

EACH STUDENT SHOULD BE FAMILIAR WITH HIS/HER DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA AND SHOULD BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO CLASS:

- Camera and tripod to fit it
- Latent print development kit which includes black powder/magnetic powder, tape, and backing cards
- Sufficient packaging and personal protection supplies to process a crime scene

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page)

INV091R

April 19-23, 2021

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

May 24-28, 2021

Du Page County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Lead Homicide Investigator

This program is designed for recently-assigned evidence technicians and will introduce them to various evidence location, documentation, preservation, and collection techniques. Students will learn to perform basic evidence tasks through a combination of lecture and practical exercises.

Course topics include:

- Crime scene management
- Firearm and tool mark evidence
- Evidence collection, preservation, packaging, and submission
- Biohazard and cross contamination issues
- Crime scene photography and videography
- Documentation and recovery of impression evidence
- Crime scene sketching
- Latent print processing
- Advances in evidence technology

EACH STUDENT SHOULD BE FAMILIAR WITH HIS/HER DEPARTMENT'S 35 MM OR DIGITAL CAMERA AND SHOULD BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO CLASS:

- 35mm or Digital camera
- Manual for the camera
- Memory card for digital camera
- Latent print development kit
- Sufficient packaging and personal protection supplies to process a crime scene

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective (Retired) Jonathan Pugsley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Kevin Farley, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Donald Comstock, Du Page County Sheriff's Department.

40 Hour Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook)

INV803R

March 29 - April 2, 2021
Franklin Park Police Department

May 10-14, 2021
Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This program has been designed to provide recently-assigned criminal investigators with the practical skills and knowledge needed to perform their duties legally and effectively. Additionally, experienced patrol officers responsible for conducting follow-up investigations of minor crimes would also benefit from attending this class.

Through lecture, active classroom discussion, and participation in individual and group practical exercises, students will examine the following topical areas:

- The role of a criminal investigator during the investigative process
- Practical and effective investigative techniques for personal and property crimes
- Basic principles of effective crime scene management
- Preparing for and anticipating the defense
- Search warrants, including those for electronic devices
- Electronic surveillance: COH's, tracking orders, and pen registers
- Statute of Limitations
- 5th and 6th Amendment issues
- Legal update and case analysis
- Cold cases
- Utilizing investigative tools, including computer resources
- Task Force involvement
- Electronic Recording of Homicides
- Interviews and Interrogations
- The role of confessions in criminal investigations

On the last day of class, students will participate in role-playing exercises that put into practice the various interview and interrogation skills and considerations outlined during the week's instruction.

REQUIRED MATERIALS:

-Students are required to bring a tablet, laptop computer, smartphone, or other device to class. It must be able to connect to wireless internet, and be capable of downloading/editing Word documents.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney; Scott Lefko, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department; Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney; Lawrence Rafferty, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator

INV904R

**April 26-30, 2021
Mundelein Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Law Updates**

This dynamic five day course has been designed to develop the investigative skills of officers assigned to drug cases. Students will receive in-depth training that focuses on all facets of drug investigations.

Course topics will include the following:

- New generations of street drugs
- Basic drug measurements and relative street prices
- Drug law
- Case development and investigative techniques
- Developing and managing informants
- Undercover operations
- Report writing, asset forfeiture, and testifying in court
- Surveillance operations and equipment
- Troubleshooting current cases
- Spirituality and drug trafficking
- Resource development

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Robert Toerpe, Du Page County Sheriff's Department; Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department; Anthony Terranova, Glen Ellyn Police Department; States Attorney Patrick Morley, Cook County States Attorney.

40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck Enforcement I)

TRA902R

May 17-21, 2021

East Hazel Crest Village Hall

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Updates

This course is the first level of a series of truck safety related courses designed to address weight, dimension, safety and equipment related issues and enforcement on second division vehicles operating on Illinois highways. This first course primarily focuses on overweight and over dimension commercial vehicles that are responsible for a disproportionate amount of damage to Illinois highways and infrastructure.

It is important for local law enforcement to take effective enforcement action to deter overweight, over dimension, and unsafe trucks from the public highways. This one-week program is designed to provide traffic and truck enforcement officers with the skills and knowledge to enforce Illinois truck weight and dimension-related laws along with other associated truck regulations in their jurisdictions.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Truck and tractor-trailer nomenclature
- Recognition of overweight, over-dimension vehicles on all highways
- Proper methods of weighing second division vehicles
- Chapter 15 of the Illinois Vehicle Code relating to weight, dimension and permitting regulations
- The Commercial Driver's License program
- Illinois Second Division Registration and the International Registration Plan
- Legal issues and recent and upcoming changes in law
- Illinois Department of Transportation policy on permit moves –
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100-0987
- In-class and in-field practical exercises

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program should also attend the companion Portable Scale Certification Course (TRA019R) if they will be issuing citations based on the use of any type of portable scale regardless of scale ownership. This companion course is not required for weight enforcement utilizing stationary in-ground scales only.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief (Retired) James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department.

40 Hour Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection (Truck Enforcement II)

TRA908R

June 7-11, 2021

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Updates**

Primarily designed as a follow-up to the 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, this program addresses safety-related issues and enforcement on Second Division vehicles operating within Illinois. Commercial vehicles are involved in a disproportionate amount of serious and fatal accidents each year on Illinois highways. Proper recognition of commercial vehicle deficiencies as part of a truck enforcement, traffic crash investigator, or traffic officer's normal duties will help reduce the frequency and severity of potential accidents on the highways.

Students will be certified as local law enforcement officers enforcing commercial vehicle safety regulations within the scope of the Illinois Vehicle Code and not as Federal or State MCS inspectors.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Overview of commercial vehicle safety and the history of traffic crash involvement
- Truck and semi tractor-trailer nomenclature
- Illinois safety tests vs Annual Periodic Inspection requirements
- Brake systems
- Wheels, rims, and tires
- Load Securement
- Steering, suspension, and frames
- Coupling devices
- Jack-knifing and off-tracking issues
- Illinois traffic law relative to moving and equipment violations
- Commercial vehicle enforcement and authority and available assistance
- Comparison of Federal BMCS regulations and IVC regulations

Students are required to have previously completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course, or similar course, to enroll in this program.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.) Elburn Police Department and Art Sanchez, certified truck mechanic

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief (Retired) James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department; Mr. Art Sanchez.

40 Hour Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)

TTT902R

**March 15-19, 2021
Round Lake Beach Police
Department**

**March 29 - April 2, 2021
Oswego Police Department -
Community Room**

**April 12-16, 2021
Schaumburg Police Department**

**June 7-11, 2021
Burr Ridge Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$255.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Mandates Pending Approval**

This 40 hour course is specifically designed for experienced, uniformed patrol personnel selected to serve as Field Training Officers for probationary employees. This course emphasizes the FTO's role in assisting probationers in certifying for solo patrol operations by applying the knowledge and skills acquired during Basic Police Training/Certification and using them according to agency policies, procedures, and community service delivery standards.

Instruction in this program highlights two essential Field Training and Evaluation Process skills: A) the ability to examine and objectively document the probationer's job behaviors using standardized assessment guidelines and, B) the analysis of the probationer's training needs and use of proper instructional techniques for corrective action. Presentation will focus on discussion as well as hands-on application of the course materials in small group and individual/student exercises. Students will be required to complete out-of-classroom reading assignments from the course text and workbook "Breaking Routine: Field Training Officer."

Course content includes:

- What every FTO really needs to know about the operational structure of the Field Training & Evaluation Process
- The Instructional Relay Race: Taking over where basic police training/certification left off inventorying the probationer's current knowledge and skill proficiencies
- Selection and use of on-the-job instructional techniques: finding the right tools to meet the challenge
- Examining effective probationer assessment standards that produce outstanding law enforcement officers
- Utilization of standardized evaluation guidelines
- Documenting probationer performance
- Performance assessment: objectively measuring probationer competence
- Documenting the extent of training and coaching
- Managing deficient performance and the "Not Responding to Training" probationer
- Use of the Probationer Officer Manual as the Field Training playbook
- Preparing the Probationer for Community Oriented Policing: Dancing with SARA!

Students must bring a pocket calculator to class to complete light math exercises. Students should be familiar with their Department's current Field Training and Evaluation process and are encouraged to bring a copy of their agency's manuals and forms to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Mr. Bruce Sokolove Field Training Associates, Ypsilanti, Michigan

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Field Training Officer Program (San Jose Model)

TTT910R

**March 29 - April 2, 2021
Burbank Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates, Use of Force**

This program prepares officers to assume the critical role of Field Training Officer within their departments.

Course topics include:

- The police image
- The Field Trainer's role and responsibility
- Principles of adult learning and coaching
- Methods of providing effective feedback
- Overriding the probationary officer's decisions
- Sexual harassment/hostile working environment
- The evaluation process
- Job status review and recommendation
- Probationary officer training manuals

Participants must bring a laptop computer or tablet capable of connecting to the Internet. The participant's e-device must have a PDF reader (Adobe Reader recommended). All course materials are provided through Google Drive. If you have any I/T questions please contact the instructor at (847) 644-6437.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Thomas Dworak, Wilmette Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Firearms Instructor

TTT500R

March 22-26, 2021

Lisle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Use of Force**

This program is designed to provide instruction to law enforcement personnel who will be involved in firearms training activities for their departments. This program concentrates on instructional techniques and is designed to develop students as prospective instructors rather than improving their individual shooting abilities. Administrative aspects of defensible firearms programs are also stressed in this course. Students will be taught how to maintain necessary records, safely manage firearms exercises, and develop realistic exercises to ensure their agencies have comprehensive firearms programs.

PLEASE NOTE: DURING THE FIRST 1/2 DAY OF THIS PROGRAM, EACH STUDENT MUST DEMONSTRATE PROFICIENCY WITH HIS/HER DUTY WEAPON BY SCORING AT LEAST 70% ON THEIR FIRST ATTEMPT OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS 50-ROUND MANDATORY COURSE OF FIRE. ANY STUDENT WHO IS UNABLE TO ACHIEVE A SCORE OF AT LEAST 70% ON HIS/HER FIRST ATTEMPT WILL BE DISQUALIFIED FROM FURTHER ATTENDANCE IN THE PROGRAM.

The following items should be brought to this course:

- Eye and ear protection
- Handgun and holster
- Cleaning kit
- 300 rounds of ammunition (factory or reload)
- Shotgun
- Note-taking materials

Shotgun ammunition will be provided by NEMRT. Law enforcement agencies must carefully select individuals who are to be utilized as firearms instructors. Only personnel who are willing to exercise patience, good judgment, safety consciousness, instructional acumen, and a willingness to document and record the activities of individual shooters/students should be considered for the position of firearms instructor. Anything less minimizes the importance of the role of this individual in the overall training program of the agency.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: James Dexter, Tactically Sound Training Center, LLC.

40 Hour First Line Supervisory Skills Program

MAN902R

April 26-30, 2021

Gurnee Police Department

May 3-7, 2021

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Law Updates

This state-certified 40 hour course introduces recently-promoted sergeants to fundamental supervisory duties and expectations. Students will examine various supervisory issues through lecture, role-playing, and group problem-solving exercises. Course topics include:

- Supervisory styles and duties
- Communication skills
- Performance evaluation and counseling
- Liability issues
- Complaints and grievances
- The training function

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. It is not approved for reimbursement by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Douglas Flint, Glendale Heights Police Department; Sergeant Thomas Dworak, Wilmette Police Department (Retired); Captain Richard Reichart, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Gang Enforcement Skills Program

PAT903R

March 22-26, 2021

Hoffman Estates Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Law Updates

This course is specifically designed for patrol officers, investigators, and juvenile officers who are responsible for investigating and suppressing gang-related activities. Students will examine the Gang Violence Cycle and discuss its impact upon local communities. The program will focus primarily upon street gangs operating within the Chicago metropolitan area.

Topics to be discussed include:

- African-American gangs such as the Black Gangster Disciples and Vice Lords
- Hispanic-American gangs such as the Latin Kings and 26ers
- White ethnic gangs such as the Popes and Gaylords
- Gang prevention strategies
- 4th and 6th Amendment issues
- Gang-specific statutes
- Technological advances in combatting gang activity
- Developing interagency cooperation

PLEASE NOTE: Students may bring a 2 gigabyte thumb drive to download a detailed media program that includes numerous photos of gang insignia and other valuable intelligence information related to street gang activities.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, DuPage Auto Theft Task Force/Battle; Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney; Jeffrey Hahn, Aurora Police Department; Arunas Buntinas, Cook County State's Attorney.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course

TTT301R

**March 29 - April 2, 2021
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

**June 14-18, 2021
Niles Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$35.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice, Human Rights, Law
Updates**

This course will certify officers to teach the HFRG/PPCT Threat Pattern Recognition-Use of Force Defensive Tactics Basic course to other officers at their respective departments. This well-recognized national defensive tactics system for police is based on defensive tactic responses which take into account use of force parameters set forth by Illinois law.

Throughout the course, officers will take part in hands-on training, practice techniques, and teach others while learning themselves.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Use of force model
- Pressure point control
- Joint manipulation and pressure
- Handcuffing techniques from various positions
- Responding to violent attacks

Participants need to wear proper workout clothes and bring their handcuffs and leather with them to class.

Officers will be recertified through the HFRG/PPCT System of Instruction.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Commander Michael Burroughs, Elmhurst Police Department (retired).

40 Hour Instructor Development Course TTT900R

**April 5-9, 2021
Lemont Police Department**

**May 10-14, 2021
Glenview Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice**

This course is a practical, hands-on program designed to familiarize law enforcement training instructors with current instructional techniques. It is designed for practitioners who have, or will have, training responsibilities in their agencies, or who wish to teach but have not attended an instructional development course.

This course will help participants:

- Assist adult learners in becoming actively involved in the classroom so that their learning goals are met
- Recognize the need for written lesson plans and how they can be effectively used to train students
- Communicate effectively in the classroom
- Overcome stagefright
- Present materials more effectively

Students will implement what they learn through classroom presentations and the preparation of a written lesson plan.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief (Retired) Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department; Matt Wolenberg, Bloomingdale Police Department.

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Program

PAT914R

April 12-16, 2021
Aurora Police Department

June 7-11, 2021
McCook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$625.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This 40 hour program is designed for recently assigned juvenile officers and provides them with the basic skills and knowledge required to fulfill their roles and responsibilities. In addition, officers will discuss current trends, issues, and challenges they will meet in the juvenile system. Daily topics include:

Day 1

- Role and responsibility of the Juvenile Officer
- Gaining perspectives on the assignment
- Communicating with adolescents and parents
- Adolescents and the media
- Intervention and the five prevention strategies

Days 2 & 3

- Juvenile Court Act (Chapter 705)
- General provisions
- Abused, neglected, and dependent minors
- Minors requiring authoritative intervention
- Delinquent minors

Days 4 & 5

- Psycho-dynamics of child abuse
- Role of law enforcement and social services
- Protective custody
- Investigative techniques
- Preparing child abuse cases for court
- Sexual abuse and sexual exploitation investigations

ALL STUDENTS SHOULD BRING NOTE-TAKING MATERIALS AND A HIGHLIGHTER TO CLASS.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Thomas Tauer, North Riverside Police Department (Retired); Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department; Mrs. Nancy Maruyama SIDS Alliance of Illinois; Christopher Diori, West Dundee Police Department; Director John Williams, Youth Services/Oak Park Township.

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program

PAT914D

March 3, 2021

North Aurora Police Department

April 7, 2021

North Aurora Police Department

May 5, 2021

North Aurora Police Department

June 2, 2021

North Aurora Police Department

08:30 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$75.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$75.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of “delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence” without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

This online, web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly-assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers - just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course.

To gain access to the web-based program, departments must have purchased the program through NEMRT. Access to the program can be acquired by contacting Mary Pocus at 630-896-8860, Ext 116. Departments who have previously purchased a Juvenile CD from NEMRT in the past, already have access to the online program.

Individual officers will then be able to log in and review the course materials online through our website at www.nemrt.com

Departments are to register their officers for the review/test date as listed in the catalog. The review session is conducted by an instructor prior to administering the test.

OFFICERS MUST HAVE VIEWED THE ONLINE COURSE CONTENT PRIOR TO THE REVIEW/TEST DATE. Officers also must attend the mandatory review/test date in order to receive certification.

If your officer has not completed the online portion by their registered review/test date, please contact NEMRT directly.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Law Refresher

LEG902R

**May 10-14, 2021
Arlington Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This 5 day, 40 hour program has been designed by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. and Mr. Joseph Crimmins, Attorney at Law and retired law enforcement officer. This practically-oriented course is meant for both experienced and novice officers and addresses significant and problematic substantive and procedural law issues. Recent court decisions, as well as recent statutory additions and amendments, and other relevant legal materials are examined.

This course does not meet the requirements for departments/officers seeking a waiver.

This rigorous course addresses a wide variety of legal issues relevant to Illinois Peace Officers, both substantive and procedural, including Arrest, Search, and Seizure; Interviews and Interrogations; Identification Procedures, Illinois Criminal Code; Drug Law; Illinois Vehicle Code, and others. This course is structured in the following format:

Day 1 will focus on the 4th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution and the probable cause requirements for a police-conducted search and seizure. Discussion points will include the use of deadly force as the ultimate police seizure, the language of the Amendment as applied to traffic stops, search warrants, canine sniffs, and searches. Class will discuss reasonable suspicion and Terry stops, anonymous tips, and 911 calls that result in police seizures.

Day 2 will focus on search and seizure law as it relates to searches of residences, hotel rooms, personal property carried in a public place, the legality and requirements of using GPS tracking devices, and obstructing police. The class will discuss exceptions to the probable cause requirements such as consent searches, plain view searches, searches incident to arrest, hot pursuit doctrine, etc...

Day 3 will focus on the 5th and 6th Amendments of the U.S. Constitution. Discussion points will be police interrogation, Miranda doctrine, the due process clause of the 5th and 14th Amendments, the rights of suspects in police custody, rights to an attorney, and the public safety exception to the Miranda doctrine.

Day 4 will be a review of the Illinois Vehicle Code.

Day 5 will be devoted to Constitutional and statutory law related to juveniles. Juvenile-related law will include a review of Chapter 705: Act 405 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes, police procedures when dealing with the interview and interrogation of juveniles, incarceration of juveniles, charging a juvenile as an adult, crimes inside schools, and lockdown procedures and drills.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

*** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Joseph Crimmins; Maria McCarthy.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

PHY500R

March 17-28, 2021

**Des Plaines Police Department
Firearms Range**

June 2-13, 2021

Flossmoor Police Department

06:00 PM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$175.00

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Use of Force**

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part-time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part-time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 229-0206:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
 - Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils.

Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:

- Service weapon in safe firing condition
- Duty holster
- 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
- Eye and ear protection
- Shotgun in safe firing condition
- Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
- Cleaning kit for your service weapon
- Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Police Training Officer Program (An Adult Learning Model)

TTT922R

**April 19-23, 2021
Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

PERF (Police Executive Research Foundation) and the Reno Police Department developed this adult learning model as an alternative to the current field training officer programs. It is known as the Reno Model, after Reno, Nevada.

Those attending will learn how to train the new recruits, incorporating contemporary adult education methods and problem solving approaches. Traditional duties of policing are still emphasized, but with a variety of methods requiring the recruit to invest in learning the job in more meaningful ways.

P.T.O's challenge recruits to think creatively and are encouraged to use community resources to respond to crime or maintain order in the community.

Evaluations take place in a number of ways, including:

- Informal assessments of daily activities
- Utilizing journal entries and dialogue
- Weekly coaching and training reports
- Problem-based learning exercises within a four-phased training program
- Neighborhood portfolio exercise
- Week-long midterm evaluation
- Week-long final examination
- Board of Evaluators assessment of trainee (if recommended by a department's policy)

Comprehensive learning manuals, forms, processes and recommendations are given to all participants in order to assist in transitioning from a current F.T.O. model to this P.T.O. model. This course has been Certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT: computer capable of connecting to a Wi-Fi network to reach the internet and a jump drive or other portable media device

This course will be taught by: Sergeant (Retired) James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

40 Hour Rifle/Carbine Instructor

PHY502R

June 28 - July 2, 2021

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center

August 16-20, 2021

Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$500.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$630.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Law
Updates, Use of Force

This course was developed to assist experienced firearms instructors in training their department's patrol specialists in the use of the rifle/carbine. Through proper training and selection of equipment, police departments can utilize versatile police carbine/rifles to respond to immediate threats to life, which in the past required specialized units such as SWAT.

Disturbing national trends indicate that offenders are relying on more advanced weaponry and firepower, leaving first responders overmatched and our communities increasingly vulnerable to threats to life and property. By having officers trained in the use of more accurate and powerful weaponry than standard police firearms, properly trained officers will have the skills, aptitudes, and training experience to respond to these violent calls.

Many departments are acquiring rifle/carbines through commercial sources and the federal government is providing military M-16A1 rifles to local departments through the LESO 10-33 program. Rifle/carbine training will cover the following: COLT AR-15.223/5.56 m/m caliber, COLT CAR-15.223 or similar AR-15/M-16 type rifle/carbine systems. Other police patrol rifles such as the 9mm, RUGER MINI-14.223 are acceptable for this course. No caliber larger than .223/5.56 m/m is allowed due to range restrictions. Officers are to bring the weaponry that their departments currently use.

Topics for discussion include:

- Mechanical evolution and rifle/carbine history
- Disassembly, maintenance, and cleaning
- Conversion of the M-16 to semi-automatic mode
- Ballistics and ammo types
- Range and ammo testing
- Sight-in/trigger control techniques
- Range management and safety
- Live fire and marksmanship

Students are required to bring:

1. Rifle or Carbine
2. Four (4) rifle/carbine magazines either 20 or 30 round type
3. Duty handgun/holster and 50 rounds of pistol ammunition for transition drills
4. Magazine pouch(s)
5. 1000 rounds of ammo. Factory ammo is either commercial or military configuration.
Note: Any shooter with an AR 15 A1 original model rifle should only use ammo with a bullet grain weight of under 60 grains. Do not bring military ss 109 green tip 62 grain ammo for the early model rifles. This ammo is for fast twist barrel rates of 1 to 7 inches.
6. Cleaning equipment including rod, bore brush, chamber brush, tooth brush, patches, solvent and lubricant
7. Lightweight mat or blanket for ground protection
8. Sling
9. Red dot or magnified rifle/carbine scope and mount optional
10. 3, one gallon milk or water jugs filled with water
11. Notebook and pen
12. Comfortable clothing and boots, hat and sun block. Rain gear if necessary.
13. Food and drink for breaks and lunches. Students should plan on eating at the range. Bring a cooler.
14. Eye and ear protection are mandatory
15. Students MUST wear shirts with tight fitting necks and baseball type caps with bills to prevent hot brass from entering their clothing or falling behind protective eyewear.
16. Use of elbow and knee pads is recommended.

ALL ATTENDEES MUST HAVE COMPLETED "POLICE URBAN RIFLE/CARBINE TACTICAL SHOOTING SKILLS" IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS PROGRAM. ADDITIONALLY, EVERY OFFICER ATTENDING MUST RECEIVE A COPY OF THIS COURSE ANNOUNCEMENT TO ENSURE THAT HE OR SHE WILL BE PROPERLY EQUIPPED FOR CLASS.

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board Executive Institute for terrorism grant funding. This request is pending approval by the Illinois Terrorism Task Force. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

8 Hour Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault

PAT980R

March 9, 2021

McCook Police Department

March 10, 2021

Streamwood Police Department

April 6, 2021

Woodstock Police Department

May 4, 2021

Glen Ellyn Police Department

May 6, 2021

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates, Sexual Assault Trauma Informed Response

The course will focus on the initial response of a sexual assault. The training will address trauma and the neurobiology of the brain. Rape myths surrounding sexual assault cases will be discussed and addressed. There will be a focus on what it means to be victim centered and trauma informed and how to conduct trauma informed interviews with victims. The training will also address defendant interviews and considerations when dealing with offenders charged with sex crimes and considerations in report writing. The SANE program and the role of rape advocates will also be addressed. Social Media and evidence gathering from the internet will be discussed. The training will stress the importance of being trauma informed and victim centered to avoid re-traumatization of the victim.

The goal of this training is to educate officers as to the complexities of sexual assault investigations, including: misperceptions about sexual assault victims and offenders which may make victims reluctant to report the crime; how trauma impacts the manner in which victims are able to report; how best to support sexual assault victims during their encounter with law enforcement and the criminal justice system; and how to focus on offender behaviors and hold offenders accountable. This training focuses on conducting trauma informed, victim sensitive interviews, effective techniques for offender interviews, considerations in report writing, investigating digital and social media platforms and a more in depth look at the neuro-biology of the brain that helps explain how trauma effects memory.

This course will be taught by: Instruction teams from throughout the NEMRT service area.

Acting Patrol Officer in Charge

MAN001R

May 11-12, 2021

Oak Brook Police Department

June 15-16, 2021

Matteson Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice**

This training program is designed to meet the practical needs of uniformed patrol officers who have supervisory responsibilities and will challenge them to evaluate their leadership styles. The management of numerous patrol challenges will be discussed in a highly interactive setting with safe and proper response to situations being the main theme of this program. Patrol officers who serve as Officers-in-Charge, Field Training Officers, and newly-appointed sergeants would all benefit from this program.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Advanced DUI Enforcement

TRA504R

April 14, 2021

McCook Police Department

June 15, 2021

Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Updates**

The detection, arrest, and subsequent prosecution of D.U.I. offenders continues to be a complex process, so much so that law enforcement officers need additional training and guidance. This program will provide officers with the supplemental skills necessary to perform optimally in their DUI enforcement roles.

The 3 day National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) D.W.I. Detection and Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Training course provides a helpful background for students attending this course, but is not a mandatory prerequisite.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Key legal decisions regarding Illinois laws
- Articulating suspicion
- Caretaker liabilities and functions
- Evidentiary concerns: breath, blood, urine
- Non-standardized field sobriety tests
- Implied consent provisions
- Common defenses challenges
- Process review

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol Officers

PAT259R

April 8, 2021

**Arlington Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Cultural
Competency, Law Updates**

Street gangs plague many communities throughout the United States. Many police departments do not have the resources necessary to fund specialized units to address gang crimes, thus they have come to rely upon patrol supervisors and officers to handle these issues.

This course has been developed to provide patrol supervisors and officers with strategies for controlling gang activity and reducing gang-related crime within their respective communities.

Topics to be covered include the following:

- Conducting gang assessments
- Collecting intelligence on street gangs
- Developing directed patrols in targeted areas
- Coordinating with school resource officers
- Conducting "Knock and Talks"
- Fostering interagency cooperation and collaboration
- Civil Gang Injunctions and enhanced penalty laws

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Investigator Bruce Malkin, DuPage County State's Attorney.

ARIDE: Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement

TRA027R

March 17, 2021

Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106

April 20-21, 2021

Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106

May 19-20, 2021

Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106

May 26-27, 2021

Gurnee Police

Department-Community Room

June 9-10, 2021

Lemont Police Department

June 22-23, 2021

Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106

July 21-22, 2021

Niles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Law Updates

The Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement program was developed by the National Highway Transportation Safety Administration with input from the International Association of Chiefs of Police Technical Advisory Panel and the Virginia Association of Chiefs of Police. ARIDE was created to address the gap in training between Standardized Field Sobriety Testing and Drug Evaluation and Classification Programs.

This course will offer additional information to law enforcement officers on detecting impairment caused by more than just alcohol. Often law enforcement officers who have not received advanced or in-service training regarding drug impairment tend to not be able to identify these characteristics and oftentimes release impaired drivers. Once an officer completes this training, he/she will be more proficient with the 3 battery of tests (HGN, WAT, OLS), and will have a broader knowledge of drug impairment indicators. Students will also become more familiar with the DRE program and its function, thus facilitating better communication and transfer of critical roadside indicators of impairment to the evaluating DRE officer for a more complete and accurate assessment of impairment.

ARIDE is a 16 hour training course taught by DRE instructors or SFST instructors who are also DRE's. The training will be conducted under the control and approval of the DEC Program state coordinator.

This course encompasses information and techniques for addressing the drug and alcohol impaired driving problem. Much of the classroom training will be devoted to hands-on practical exercises.

The following topics will be addressed:

- Update of the Standardized Field Sobriety Testing Battery
- How drug impaired driving affects our communities SFST Proficiency Examination
- Drugs in the human body and the impairing effects they may have
- Seven categories of drugs identified by the DEC Program
- Additional sobriety tests that will provide an expanded knowledge of detection to law enforcement
- Enhanced prosecution of drug impaired drivers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Instructors for these courses are Justin Lauria of the Lincolnwood Police Department and Officer Tony Ikis of the River Grove Police Department.

Arrest, Search, & Seizure Update for Sergeants and Lieutenants

LEG011R

**April 6-8, 2021
Oswego Police Department -
Community Room**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$50.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$160.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator, Law
Updates**

Few areas of criminal law change more rapidly than the laws of arrest, search, and seizure. As a result, officers must be aware of current concepts and principles used by the courts to judge their arrest, search, and seizure techniques. This three-day seminar analyzes recent trends within United States and Illinois Supreme Court decisions, local case law, and relevant Illinois statutes.

Course topics include:

- The 4th Amendment
- Probable cause
- Reasonable suspicion
- Stop and frisk
- Consent searches and vehicle searches
- Arrests and arrest warrants
- Detention as it relates to arrest
- The exclusionary rule
- The "Fruits of the Poisonous Tree" doctrine

This course is designed to elicit officers' comments and questions and will encourage discussions regarding their daily experiences.

Please be advised that this course is recommended for individuals who are in supervisory positions within their department.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Mr. Dale Anderson, Attorney at Law.

Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hours)

PAT194R

**March 11-12, 2021
Skokie Police Department**

**April 15-16, 2021
Kane County Sheriff's Office**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$325.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Use of
Force**

This comprehensive two day program has been expanded from the original one day format and offers basic protective theories and concepts appropriate for both management and line officers.

This seminar is suitable for departments that interface with outside agency providers or for those that provide internal protective functions, such as mayoral or other local dignitary protective functions.

Topic to be addressed include:

- Planning, execution, and debriefing
- Basic assault protective drills
- Intelligence coordination
- Close protection concepts
- Communications and equipment
- Management and supervision
- Ethics
- Practical scenarios (4 hrs.)

EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS: Departments are asked to provide their larger vehicles (i.e. 4 x 4's and 4 - door vehicles, if available) for field exercises.

This class has been submitted to and may be funded by a grant from the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Basic Patrol Tactics

PAT357R

March 29, 2021

Cary-Grove High School

March 30, 2021

Cary-Grove High School

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

The largest percentage of any police department is comprised of the patrol division. Patrol officers are often faced with situations requiring special care, advanced tactics, and the ability to work as a team to bring unstable situations to peaceful resolution. In any police agency, the lives of innocent persons and civilians represent the highest priority, with fellow law enforcement officers a close second priority. Maintaining these priorities during high risk, rapidly-evolving dynamic situations oftentimes requires specialized tactics to mitigate danger, particularly when tactical team response is delayed or not possible.

The purpose of this one day, 8 hour course is to provide officers and supervisors assigned to their departments' patrol divisions with strategies and tactics that can be used during all patrol operations ranging from low risk/high frequency to high risk/low frequency events.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The importance of responding as a coordinated team to all types of situations
- Various components of incident planning
- The seven critical steps of an ICS incident response
- Equipment considerations for different circumstances
- Boyd's "OODA Loop" and how it relates to action versus reaction
- Appropriate flanking techniques
- Priority of fire
- Cover and concealment considerations
- Safe techniques for suspect management
- The importance and functions of inner and outer perimeters in various situations
- The function of a Rapid Intervention Team (RIT) independent of perimeter positions
- Various searching techniques for multiple and single officer searches

STUDENTS SHOULD BRING THE FOLLOWING ITEMS TO CLASS:

- Duty belt - NO AMMUNITION IN WEAPONS OR ON THEIR PERSON
- Long pants
- Closed toe shoes
- Neoprene gloves
- Something to drink

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Todd Richardson, Lakewood Police Department; Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Basic Traffic Crash Investigation - Level I

TRA901R

April 26-30, 2021
Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize basic traffic crash investigation techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques and courses.

Course topics include:

- Why investigate traffic crashes and the role of law enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation SR 1050 Traffic Crash and Reporting Procedures
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes
- Traffic enforcement measures which reduce traffic crashes
- Basic traffic crash mathematics relative to this level of training
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Traffic Crash Template and Nomagraph usage
- Collision Dynamics including Skidmark/tiremark identification
- Exercises in completing Field Sketches and Diagramming
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence from the vehicle
- Hit & Run traffic crash investigation
- Insurance Fraud
- Effective prosecutions and court presentations
- Demonstration and comparisons of advancements in traffic crash investigation technology
- Practical exercises

Students must bring an inexpensive calculator with square root capability, and a basic metal drawing compass with them to class.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.); Sleepy Hollow Police Department, Deputy Chief Randy Sater (Ret.) Bloomingdale Police Department; Ofc. Glenn Erickson (Ret.) Bolingbrook Police Department; Deputy Chief Craig Campbell, Elgin Community College; Sgt. James Breon, West Dundee Police Department and Sgt. Scott Sophier, Evanston Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief (Retired) James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department.

Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity and Wellness

PAT326R

April 14, 2021

Gurnee Police

Department-Community Room

May 19, 2021

Glen Ellyn Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Procedural Justice

This engaging and practical course will provide attendees with an examination of critical factors which influence personal and professional wellness within the law enforcement community. This program seeks to increase officers' awareness of the myriad challenges presented by a life spent in public service and the impact each has on an overall sense of well-being.

Team taught by a veteran law enforcement officer and seasoned psychologists experienced with paramilitary culture, this program will provide students with strategies for engaging in fuller, more satisfactory lives which encompass a full range of experiences found beyond the demands of the job.

Topics to be addressed in this program include the following:

- Police cultural identity: How it influences individual mindsets and behaviors
- Managing trauma reactions
- Reducing the risk of officer suicide
- Creating a comprehensive professional identity
- Handling personal relationships
- Practicing effective self-care
- Developing action plans for implementation after class

Upon completion of the class, students will be encouraged to maintain contact with their instructors and classmates as a means of continuing support and resources for their individual wellness journeys.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Stephanie Murauskas, University Of Illinois Police Department; David Niekamp; Debra Gerlach, and Kevin Triplett.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Bicycle Officer Refresher

PAT044R

**May 17, 2021
Naperville Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

Officers must have successfully completed the 32 Hour Police Cyclist course in order to be eligible to attend this class. Geared toward officers who have a working knowledge of bike patrol, whether they ride a bike every day or a few times a year, the course is designed to enhance their bike handling skills by providing advanced techniques in suspect contact and apprehension, obstacle clearing, and off-road riding.

The majority of the class will be conducted on the bikes. Officers will need to bring a mountain bike with a pedal retention system, helmet, gloves, and eye wear.

Course topics include:

- Advanced bike handling skill drills
- Suspect contact and apprehension
- Obstacle clearing
- Off-road handling skills
- Setting up In-Service training

IMPORTANT NOTE: Student bikes MUST meet IPMBA standards for appropriate frame height and size, i.e. there should be 1.5 to 3 inches of clearance between the rider and the top tube of the bike when the rider is astride it in a flat-footed stance.

****Students are required to wear department uniforms and duty gear for this course.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Bloodstain Evidence Workshop

INV144R

**March 23, 2021
Lemont Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

The goal of this program is to provide investigators with the skills necessary to collect and preserve bloodstain evidence and effectively integrate it into their cases. It provides the foundation for investigators to identify collect, and handle bloodstain evidence in any criminal case. Students will be given detailed explanations of the most up-to-date, scientifically sound methods for identifying, documenting, and collecting bloodstain evidence encountered by law enforcement crime scene service units. It will build upon basic blood evidence training students receive in standard 40 Hour Basic Evidence Technician courses and will introduce advanced methods for interpreting and processing such evidence.

The lecture portion of this program is minimal so students can maximize time spent on hands-on exercises meant to build upon practical skills that will be immediately applicable on the job.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Safety precautions to be taken when working with bloodstain evidence
- Identifying bloodstain evidence
- Documenting bloodstain evidence
- Photographing bloodstain evidence
- Sketching bloodstain evidence
- Chemical enhancement of bloodstain evidence
- Collecting blood stain evidence

Upon completion of this program students will have an enhanced awareness of how bloodstain evidence provides information as to types of weapons used, minimum number of blows struck, movement before and after bloodshed, and victim / offender positions before, during and after bloodshed.

STUDENTS MUST BRING A DEPARTMENT-ISSUED CAMERA WITH MACRO LENS, THE INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL FOR THE CAMERA, A TRIPOD, ELECTRONIC FLASH, SYNC CORD, CABLE RELEASE, MEMORY CARD, FLASHLIGHT, AND A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR TO CLASS.

Please note: MOST SMART PHONES HAVE A SCIENTIFIC CALCULATOR APP

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search

PAT295R

March 30, 2021

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

Each year, law enforcement officers are injured, killed, or indicted as a result of improper searches. This eight hour presentation will provide an in-depth analysis of fatal searching mistakes that are frequently acknowledged but seldom addressed. This class has been specifically developed for male AND female patrol officers of all experience levels. However, any personnel responsible for conducting body searches on subjects, whether on the street or in lock-up, will benefit from attending. Unique circumstances surrounding the proper searching of females by officers of the same or opposite sex will be examined in detail. Students will gain insight and be provided the opportunity to exchange ideas and helpful tips that can be put to use immediately.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Proper search methods
- Common search mistakes
- Legal doctrine pertaining to different types of searches, including strip searches
- Same sex searches
- Opposite sex searches
- Strip searches
- Policy and procedure

Students will participate in practical search exercises as part of this class and are asked to bring a copy of their current policy regarding searches/lock-up procedures to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson, Carol Stream Police Department.

Breath Analysis for Alcohol Training

TRA903R

March 1-2, 2021

University of Saint Mary of the Lake - Conference Center Meeting Hall "D"

March 8-9, 2021

Carpentersville Public Works

April 5-6, 2021

Schaumburg Police Department

May 10-11, 2021

North Aurora Police Department

June 7-8, 2021

Bensenville Police Department

June 21-22, 2021

Lemont Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$200.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Law Updates

Officers completing this program will be certified as Illinois Breath Analysis Operators by the Illinois State Police. The curriculum was designed by the Illinois State Police and has been approved by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Each student will complete a prescribed course of study and perform a series of breath analyses prior to completing a written examination and achieving licensing by the State of Illinois.

This program will cover the following topics:

- Detecting the drinking driver
- Illinois Administrative Rules for Breath Alcohol Testing
- Theory of Infrared and Fuel Cell (EC/IR) Units
- The Revised Alcohol Influence Report form
- Physiology and pharmacology of alcohol
- Case law in Illinois affecting DUI enforcement
- An examination for certification conducted by the State of Illinois

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This program has been submitted for funding by the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Lt. Ed Kirkpatrick, Illinois Secretary of State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Building a Patrol CQB Program

PHY067R

April 30, 2021

Lake County Sheriff's Office

June 21, 2021

Lake County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Use of Force**

Close Quarter Battle (CQB) can be roughly defined as the engagement of deadly force combat at short ranges at which threat and non-threat targets are in tight proximity, if not intermingled. CQB methods, while usually considered the domain of SWAT personnel, are in fact more likely to be utilized by patrol officers during routine operations. Indeed, patrol regularly engages in activity leading to CQB shootings, including but not limited to alarms, burglaries, home invasion calls, and armed subject calls.

This instructor-level program has been designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to build patrol CQB programs for their respective agencies. Topics to be addressed include:

- Differentiating between SWAT and Patrol CQB
- The fundamentals of 2 and 3 person CQB
- Training strategies for teaching CQB to patrol personnel for patrol functions
- The importance of proper tactics, techniques, and procedures
- Transitioning between different training platforms and real world application
- Conducting live-fire CQB exercises at each stage of training
- Evaluating firearm proficiency needed for CQB training programs
- Achieving training goals without having access to high-dollar facilities

PLEASE NOTE - Students should bring the following equipment to class:

- 300 rounds of handgun ammo (factory or reload)
- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- Body armor (soft or plate carrier)
- Pen and notebook

Course may be conducted on an outdoor range – please be sure to dress accordingly

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

**Chapter 705, Act 405:
Juvenile Court Act
LEG400R**

**April 28, 2021
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Human
Rights, Law Updates**

This course is designed to provide all peace officers (regardless of their primary assignments) with a thorough update of the recently modified Chapter 705, Act 405: Illinois Family Court Act, 325 ILCS 5: Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and Illinois Detention Laws.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Revisions to Chapter 705, Act 405
- Review of general provisions and definitions
- Child Abuse and Neglect
- Minors Requiring Authoritative Intervention
- Delinquent Minors & juvenile rights during police investigations
- Police Responsibilities
- Revisions to the Illinois Detention Law
- Requirements regarding juvenile interrogations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review

LEG720R

March 12, 2021

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Human Rights, Lead Homicide
Investigator, Law Updates, Use of
Force**

This program is designed for all peace officers needing basic or refresher training in procedural and substantive law. This seminar will emphasize those legal areas that most directly apply to discretionary and enforcement judgments made by officers in the field. Actual case examples will be reviewed which illustrate how these laws are applied and interpreted.

Specific topics will include:

- Laws of arrest
- Search warrants
- Principles of criminal liability
- Inchoate offenses
- Crimes against persons
- Crimes against property
- Miscellaneous offenses

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Child Abuse Awareness for Patrol Officers

PAT602R

**March 12, 2021
Lakemoor Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Human Rights, Law Updates**

This seminar will provide the skills an officer needs to initially respond to cases involving different forms of child abuse. Five major areas of child abuse (physical, sexual, emotional, neglect, and sexual exploitation) will be examined by an experienced juvenile officer.

This seminar encourages student participation and emphasizes current investigative fundamentals and practices. Topics discussed will include:

- Psychodynamics of child abuse
- Neglect abuse injuries
- Identification and reconstruction of physical abuse injuries
- The role of D.C.F.S.
- The role of children's centers and police investigators
- Medical examination and laboratory tests
- Documentation, photographs, interviewing forms

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills III

PHY044R

May 13, 2021
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: Unlimited

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Use of Force

This one day course is dedicated to handgun fighting skills at extreme close quarters. It is the third class in a series of courses that builds on skills acquired in Level One and Two classes. These two classes are a pre-requisite to this level. Strike Tactical or NEMRT classes qualify.

Upon completion of this class, the student officer will be able to explain and demonstrate how the physical, psychological, and mechanical issues effect an officer when engaged in a life or death confrontation.

Skills assessed and practiced will include:

- The mechanics of extreme close quarter encounters and immediacy of firing rapidly
- Use of support side hand and arm to deter the offender
- Issues regarding muzzle blast and flash when firing close to the body
- Moving "off of line of attack"
- Accurate fire by "body indexing" at muzzle contact distance;
- Avoiding tunnel vision using a scan technique
- Breathing control during high stress encounters

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
- Eye protection
- One pair of gloves
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty leather and pistol (firearm should not be a "compensated" weapon)
- Duty flashlight
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots, NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested) NOTE:

Students will

- participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty. When this class is held in the winter, cold weather attire is required.
- Water to drink during tactical exercises
- A packed lunch

AMMO REQUIRED: 500 ROUNDS OF FACTORY OR FACTORY EQUIVALENT

Pre-Class Requirements: Completion of NEMRT I and Level II classes or Strike Tactical Equivalent.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days prior to the first day in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills IV

PHY047R

June 24, 2021

Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$320.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Use of Force

This one day course is dedicated to surviving a close range gunfight in extreme close quarters. It is the fourth class in a series of courses and builds upon skills acquired in Level I, II, and III classes. These three classes are a prerequisite to this level and it should be noted that Strike Tactical or NEMRT classes qualify toward this requirement.

The primary focus of this class is to provide students with the specialized skills, knowledge, and abilities needed to effectively and successfully defend themselves against armed aggressors at extreme close quarter distance.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Firearm safety under extreme close quarter gunfight conditions
- Threat identification and tactical response
- Verbal skills
- Tactical defensive movement when wounded or injured in extreme close quarter attacks
- Tactical presentation of the handgun
- Accurate shot placement with one hand when wounded or injured in extreme close quarter attacks
- Stoppage reduction/malfunction clearance with one hand when wounded or injured
- Sustainability (magazine changes) with one hand when wounded or injured
- Tactical defensive shooting from the ground when wounded or injured.
- Post shooting sequence - tactical defensive awareness and readiness after the initial fight
- Tactical breathing - maintaining tactical skills and effectiveness under high stress

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
- Eye protection
- One pair of gloves
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty leather and pistol (firearm should not be a "compensated" weapon)
- Duty flashlight
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots, NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested) NOTE: Students will

participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty. When this class is held in the winter, cold weather attire is required.

Dress Accordingly. The winter range is an enclosed outdoor pistol range.

- Water to drink during tactical exercises
- A packed lunch

AMMO REQUIRED: 500 ROUNDS OF FACTORY OR FACTORY EQUIVALENT

****Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days prior to the first day in order to avoid being billed.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I

PHY034R

March 23-24, 2021
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

April 6-7, 2021
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

May 11-12, 2021
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
1:00 PM to 09:00 PM

June 22-23, 2021
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit
10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00 Non-
Member Tuition: \$420.00

Limit: Unlimited

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Use of Force

This intensive 2 day program is designed to enhance an officer's fighting skills through the use of simple but effective close quarter shooting and defensive tactics. Geared for both first line and undercover officers, this course will provide core skill development exercises that are key to officer survival and success in the most dangerous street confrontations. This training establishes a foundation for more advanced firearms skills and tactics to be learned as students progress.

Throughout the course, officers will focus on enhanced accuracy and weapons handling skills through the use of live-fire exercises requiring them to move, communicate, and shoot where and when required.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Use of force issues
- Close quarter fighting techniques and tactics
- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Wound ballistics and targeting the threat
- Introduction to the "Shield Technique" and physical fighting skills
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Accurate single & multiple shot placement
- Stoppage/malfunction clearance skills
- Failure to stop drills
- Reloading/magazine change out
- Movement off line of force/threat
- Single aggressor engagement from different angles of attack
- 360 degree awareness of additional threats
- Final Certification course of fire

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from ejected brass
- Eye protection
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty handgun
- Duty belt with holster and magazine pouch(es) WITH A MINIMUM (MORE SUGGESTED) OF THREE MAGAZINES. It is strongly suggested that the officers' street magazines NOT be used and range/practice magazines be substituted
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots (fatigues/BDUs/uniform suggested)
- Water/sports drinks for hydration
- Food for on-site lunch break

PLEASE NOTE: This course is offered throughout the year on an outdoor or partially-covered range. Student officers must dress appropriately for temperature and conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II

PHY042R

April 8, 2021
Will County Sheriff's Office
Training Unit

10:00 AM to 06:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: Unlimited

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Use of Force

This intensive one day course builds on Level I skills to enhance an officer's survivability through the use of effective close quarter shooting skills and defensive tactics. Justifiable force options will be discussed on the range by an experienced Use of Force attorney.

While core skill development will be practiced, emphasis will be placed on the following:

- High stress marksmanship and weapons handling
- Movement off line of force
- Cover and concealment shooting methods and positions
- Multiple offender engagement
- Opposite hand shooting skills

AS A PREREQUISITE, officers MUST HAVE ATTENDED N.E.M.R.T.'s Close Quarter Handgun Skills course, (but not earned the Strike Level I certificate) or Strike Level I course.

Topics addressed will continue to be:

- Range safety and developing a survival mindset
- Review of "Shield Technique"
- Verbal skills development
- Overcoming distractions
- Multiple shot placement
- Stoppage reduction and failure to stop drills
- Magazine changes
- Single / multiple aggressor engagement from different angles of attack

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- 500 rounds of ammunition
- Hat with bill to protect face from brass ejections
- Eye protection
- Knee pads for ground kneeling shooting positions
- Pencil/pen and notebook
- Duty leather and pistol
- Soft body armor
- Comfortable clothing and boots; NO SHORTS (fatigues/BDUs suggested) NOTE: Students will participate in multiple tactical exercises and can expect to get dirty
- Water/Sports Drinks for hydration during tactical exercises
- A packed lunch

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this program in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Comprehensive DUI Awareness

TRA503R

April 13, 2021

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Law Updates

This new program will provide students with a comprehensive overview of DUI enforcement and a summary of all impaired driving curricula developed by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), which will assist them in determining if they require or desire future DUI training. Emphasis will be placed on the tenets of DUI enforcement not covered in basic training. Officers will also be provided with the genesis and motivation for techniques, procedures, and law currently used in DUI enforcement.

Pharmacology and physiology will be discussed in order to enhance officers' knowledge of the effects of alcohol/drugs on the human body. Eye examinations will focus on the dynamics of pupillary reaction to stimuli related to possible impairment caused by alcohol/drugs.

This course will not train officers in field testing per se, but will review common mistakes made by officers when conducting such tests, thus enabling officers to avoid future defense challenges. This course will emphasize the eight implied consent warnings and the statutory elements required for enforcement. The final portion of the program will focus on the chemical testing of breath, blood, and urine. Relevant court cases will be highlighted throughout the training.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Review of NHTSA curricula
- Pharmacology and physiology of alcohol on the human body and pharmacokinetics utilizing Widmark's formulas
- Retrograde extrapolation
- The three phases of the DUI process as described by NHTSA
- Common errors associated with Standardized Field Sobriety tests (SFST's) and other non-standardized tests
- Eye exams conducted during DUI encounters and the pupillary dynamics of possible alcohol and/or drug impairment
- Approved Preliminary Breath Test instruments that have automatic sampling/self-diagnostics and the administrative rules governing their use
- The 8 Implied Consent Warnings and the statutory elements associated with their use
- Evidential chemical tests an officer may request after a DUI arrest and the administrative rules associated with each test

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Emanuel LeBron, Illinois State Police/District 8.

Concealed Compartments in Vehicles

TRA506R

May 5, 2021

Kane County Sheriff's Office

May 6, 2021

Lincolnwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 02:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Mandates Pending Approval

An experienced investigator will discuss and demonstrate how to identify and gain access to hidden compartments in vehicles. Even as recent laws have enhanced penalties for the manufacture and possession of "trap cars," gang and drug conspirators continue to hide weapons, drugs, and other contraband with increasing regularity. Furthermore, many of these modified vehicles pose a threat to officer safety by being booby-trapped.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Officer safety considerations
- Search, seizure, and forfeiture issues
- Trunk release systems
- Magnetic reed switches
- Push-buttons, motorized and hydraulic systems

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Walter Smith, Chicago Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Crime Free Multi-Housing Program

INV024R

April 15-16, 2021

Carpentersville Public Works

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Civil Rights, Procedural Justice

This nationally utilized program is designed to help law enforcement agencies significantly reduce levels of crime and nuisance calls from housing projects and large rental communities. Students will learn how to develop and implement a three-phase program targeted at decreasing multi-housing crime in their communities.

Topics to be covered:

- Instructing rental owners and managers (large to small strategies)
- Applicant screening
- Evictions
- Crime Free Lease Addendum
- Active property management
- Developing a crime prevention approach
- C.P.T.E.D. (Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design) education
- Planning a resident "Safety Social" to be presented with property owners/managers

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Tamara Gulisano, Palatine Police Department.

Crime Scene: Do Not Cross

INV117R

April 6, 2021

Algonquin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Lead
Homicide Investigator**

This crime scene management program has been designed for patrol officers, detectives or recently-assigned evidence technicians and will review how to avoid crime scene contamination and discuss how to increase evidence potential from the scene.

Officers will be guided through a seven-step crime scene protocol to be used at all crimes scenes. Case studies will be used to inform officers how to use testimonial, circumstantial and physical evidence to strengthen their cases. Evidence recognition, handling, packaging and submission will be demonstrated, and officers will complete practical exercises in those areas.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Criminal Related Interviewing: CRIME 1,2,3

INV137R

**May 10, 2021
Matteson Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$100.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Procedural Justice, Lead Homicide
Investigator**

Criminal Related Interviewing Made Easy is an 8 hour course designed to prepare investigators and patrol officers to be more effective interviewers on-scene. Though developed with patrol officers in mind, this training will assist any officer in gaining critical information and to act on that information quickly and effectively.

Topics to be addressed:

- Organizing intelligence
- Time considerations
- Suspect background
- Immediate rapport building
- Choosing the Right Interview Technique
- Observations and verbal indicators
- Legal Considerations

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Crisis Communication

COM022R

April 1, 2021
Mc Henry County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice, Human Rights,
Use of Force

Police officers all over the world are facing increased public scrutiny over the use of force in highly emotionally-charged and potentially violent situations. The public has come to expect the police to exhaust other alternatives before resorting to physical force

This interactive one day course is designed to provide law enforcement personnel with beneficial communication techniques that can be used when interacting with individuals who are in states of crisis. In many cases, use of these techniques will enable law enforcement personnel to avoid escalation that might necessitate the use of force.

Students will participate in Active Listening scenario-based exercises that will hone their ability to identify the contextual and emotional cues that facilitate effective Emotion Labeling when speaking with persons in crisis.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The crisis communication process, including identification of needs and losses
- The qualities of a good communicator
- The importance of good crisis communication in the current law enforcement climate
- Issues that affect communication in crisis situations, including hot button words, timing, body language, and emotional stress
- Cognitive Overload and how it relates to the crisis communication process
- The 7 Active Listening skills and the role they play in effective crisis communication
- Empathy and witness/victim perceptions

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Cyber-Bullying/ Sexting Investigations and the Appropriate Consequences

INV153R

March 18-19, 2021

Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$80.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Human Rights, Law Updates**

“Sexting” is a recent trend in which teens are essentially manufacturing and distributing their own child pornography, oftentimes without fully understanding the lifetime consequences of these actions. Any law enforcement response to this issue must include an educational component for our children which makes clear the long term negative impact this activity can have on the quality of their lives. This program will examine why this trend has exploded in recent years, how teens are doing it, when and where it is being done, and what constitutes “sexting”. Students will develop a safety plan that Law Enforcement can use to effectively deal with the young people who are committing these crimes and that parents can also use to successfully monitor their children.

Attendees will need to bring their own laptops/computers for this course

The attending officer will need the following items in order to attend this course:

1. Laptop Computer (please be sure computer is updated and able to connect to wifi)
2. The ability to access your work email remotely from the laptop
3. The ability to download the program “Snagit” on a free trial
(<https://www.techsmith.com/download/snagit/>)
4. The ability to download the Search.org Investigative toolbar
(<http://www.search.org/resources/search-investigative-and-forensic-toolbar/>)

Examination of the following topical areas will prepare students to effectively protect, educate, and process minors who find themselves involved in these crimes:

- How and why teens manufacture and distribute child pornography to other teens
- Possession, Manufacture and Distribution of Child Pornography laws and how they affect children who commit these crimes
- Investigation of sexting cases
- NCMEC Child Victim Identification Program (CVIP)
- Monitoring software usage for parents
- Proposed legislation

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting.

D.W.I. Detection & SFST Training Course (NHTSA Curriculum)

TRA500R

March 22-24, 2021

**Gurnee Police
Department-Community Room**

May 3-5, 2021

Romeoville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Human Rights, Law Updates**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers, administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's), describing events through written reports, and giving persuasive testimony. This 24 hour course teaches participants those skills through classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Police Chiefs (IACP) approved videos which assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

Please note that this course was entitled "Field Sobriety Testing: Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus" in previous NEMRT catalogs. Also, it does not incorporate the use of live drinkers.

This program has been submitted for funding through the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Police Traffic Services Project. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Death Investigation Seminar

INV003R

March 2-3, 2021

Cook County Medical Examiner

May 4-5, 2021

Cook County Medical Examiner

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This two day program is designed for officers involved in homicide, suicide, and death investigations. Examinations of death scenes and the facilities of the Robert J. Stein Forensic Institute will be explored. Course topics include:

- Suspicious deaths
- Crime scene protection
- Suicides v Homicides: recognizing differences
- Autoerotic cases
- Wound analysis
- Disaster response recovery and identification
- The use of D.N.A. in identification
- Rules of evidence

Forensic odontology will also be briefly reviewed during this program.

****SB3491** amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board for funding under the Death Investigation Grant Program. IF FUNDING IS NOT AVAILABLE, TUITION MAY BE CHARGED (when a member or non-member tuition is listed) OR THE COURSE MAY BE CANCELLED.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

PLEASE NOTE: PARKING AT THE COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER'S FACILITY IS AT A PREMIUM! We have arranged for parking just to the south of the facility on Leavitt St. The parking lot is south of Harrison, past the Medical Examiner's lot, on the east side of the street. There is a kiosk there and the chain blocking the lot should be down.

Entry to the facility is through the intake department at the west end of the building which faces Leavitt. Just tell the attendant that you are there for the seminar with Sgt. Schak and you will be directed to the lower level conference room.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Richard Schak, Chicago Police Department (Retired); Doctor Sanford Block, Cook County Medical Examiner's Office.

De-Escalation and Smarter Policing for Changing Times

PAT334R

April 29, 2021

**Oswego Police Department -
Community Room**

June 10, 2021

Oak Brook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice, Human Rights, Law
Updates, Use of Force**

Nothing is as important to government services as the relationship between law enforcement and the public that is served. Recent inflammatory actions and news stories have had a negative impact on the perception of law enforcement. Agencies and individual employees must understand their role and that every action and statement made reflects on the profession as a whole.

Appropriate for officers from all ranks, this training will focus not only on individual employee attitudes and beliefs, but also organizational concepts that either enhance trust or perpetuate a lack of trust within communities served.

Topics to be addressed include:

- The concept and foundations of Blue Courage and how they apply to law enforcement authority
- Service, justice, legitimacy, and fundamental fairness as they apply to the nobility of policing
- Resilience and techniques for enhancing peak performance
- Respect in police work
- Civil and human rights
- De-Escalation techniques
- Policing using influence and control
- Concepts of procedural justice
- Cultural competency

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Gregory Anderson, Oak Forest Police Department.

De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters

MAN042R

March 2-3, 2021

Lake Zurich Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice, Human Rights, Use of Force**

This advanced communications course will assist officers in responding to calls in which individuals are overcome by stress, symptoms of mental illness, or are in highly-excitabile states of mind.

Depressed, suicidal, and actively psychotic individuals often escalate their behavior when officers arrive on scene. This requires officers to adapt with a different set of communication strategies to slow down and gain control of these intense situations.

This course seeks to gain voluntary compliance without the use of force and is based on crisis intervention team models used by established police teams operating in some U.S. cities. The scenario-based practical exercises conducted during this course would benefit any line officer as well as officers who may have some crisis negotiation training but need more experience.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Building rapport, paraphrasing and using emotional labeling
- Active listening for the emotions of persons in crisis
- Influencing behavior using reflective statements
- Safety, cover, and containment issues
- Developing non-threatening body language, words, and silence
- Strategies for gaining control of overly talkative or manic behaviors
- Key knowledge about common defense mechanisms
- Using eye contact, tone of voice and hands to your advantage
- Responding to suicide calls and "suicide by police" calls

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Defensive Tactics for Patrol: Use of Force Vs. Resistance Encountered

PHY002R

**March 15-16, 2021
Cal Comm Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Cultural
Competency, Use of Force**

This 16 hour course offers instruction in defensive tactics for patrol officers through the categorization of the resistance offered by a suspect and an officer's response options. Hands-on training, with participants practicing techniques, is a major part of the program.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Pressure point control
- Joint manipulation
- Handcuffing from standing, kneeling, and take-down positions
- Proper stances
- Response to violent acts

Participants are to wear proper clothing for working out and are to bring their duty weapon, handcuffs, and leather with them to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: First Deputy Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Delivering Effective Internet Safety Presentations

PAT299R

April 7-9, 2021

Naperville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$120.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Procedural Justice, Human Rights,
Law Updates**

This program is designed to keep School Resource, Juvenile, and Crime Prevention Officers on the cutting edge of technology when preparing internet safety presentations for students and parents. Attendees will be given effective, vital information regarding the investigation of computer crime so they can logically transfer this knowledge to students and parents during community presentations on issues related to cyber-bullying, predators, sexting, social networks, and much more.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Basic investigative principles of internet crimes
- Illinois Cyberstalking laws and pending legislation
- The DARE2KNOW Program: Protecting children from drug use, including home drug testing and the monitoring of cell phone and computer use
- Using Snagit® software as a presentation tool

Program attendees will be supplied with basic PowerPoint presentations that have been developed for children in grades 6-12 and their parents. Additionally, each will prepare and deliver sample presentations to his/her classmates on the topics covered in class.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Richard Wistocki, Be Sure Consulting.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Developing and Managing Informants

INV409R

May 11, 2021
Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This program focuses on cultivating and utilizing confidential informants, as well as the techniques used to prepare them for use in police investigations. Through active lecture, students will identify persons who become informants, what motivates their participation, treatment considerations, and how informants can be used to solve ANY type of case, not just those involving narcotics.

Participants will view videotaped interviews with actual long term informants that will provide valuable insights into the confidential informant's thought processes, motivations, etc. Practical exercises conducted at the end of class will enable students to put into practice many of the confidential informant handling skills covered in class.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Recognizing the necessity of confidential informants
- Techniques for cultivating confidential informants
- Determining the motivations of potential informants
- Debriefing techniques
- Administrative considerations
- Proper uses of informants
- Problem avoidance when using informants
- Developing "cover stories" for confidential informants
- Proper informant payment documentation
- Avoiding "entrapment" issues when using informants
- Preparing informants to testify in court when necessary

Students who have previously attended the 40 Hour Basic Narcotics Investigator Course will have already covered the above material in the informant portion of that course.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Robert Byrnes, South Chicago Heights Police Department.

DWI Detection and SFST Instructor Development Course (SFST IDC)

TTT034R

May 24-28, 2021

Hoffman Estates Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$450.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$578.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Law Updates

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers and administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's). Upon successful completion of the Instructor Development Course, participants will be able to teach the 24 hour SFST or 4 hour SFST Refresher curriculum.

This 40 hour Instructor Development course will assist participants in becoming proficient training officers for SFST. Instructors will develop skills in presenting the NHTSA SFST curriculum to participants and conducting demonstrations and proficiency exams.

This SFST Instructor Development Course consists of classroom instruction on instruction techniques, with numerous group exercises, and student presentations on a substantial body of information relevant to the entire DWI detection process, including the organization, presentation and articulation of the evidence gleaned from that process. It also presents supportive information to bolster the participants' awareness of the importance of effective instructor skills.

Key elements of the subject matter include:

- Starting the Learning Conversation
- Effective Strategies in Learning and Instruction
- Effective Feedback, Coaching, and Proficiencies
- Effectively Promoting Participation and Interaction
- Dealing with Training Challenges
- Developing and Using Training Aids
- Planning and Managing a Live Alcohol Workshop
- Guidelines for Conducting Video Workshops for SFST Training
- Review of relevant research, studies, and articles
- SFST Curriculum Package and Teaching Assignments on the following chapters:
 - The involvement of impaired driving in traffic crashes, deaths and injuries, both nationally and within the participants' state(s).
 - The concept of general deterrence of DWI, and evidence of the effectiveness of deterrence in reducing impaired driving.
 - Laws governing DWI and its enforcement within the participants' state(s).
 - The concept of detection as a three-phased process, with specific evidence-gathering and decision-making tasks in each phase.
 - The kinds of evidence of alcohol impairment typically associated with each phase of detection.
 - Concepts and principles of divided attention (psychophysical) testing.
 - Concepts and principles of Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus (HGN) testing.
 - Guidelines for processing suspects arrested for DWI, preparing arrest reports and delivering testimony in DWI trials.

This state-certified class has been submitted for grant funding by the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. If approved, tuition for this program will be waived. NEMRT reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course will be taught by: DRE Coordinator Thomas Turek, State of Illinois.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emergency Vehicle Operator Course

TRA002R

May 22, 2021

Crestwood Biela Center

May 23, 2021

Crestwood Biela Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This eight hour course was specifically designed by a team of expert driving instructors to provide law enforcement personnel with the skills, knowledge, and behavior traits needed to safely and effectively operate their emergency vehicles under different traffic and weather conditions. Students will spend two hours in the classroom and six hours behind the wheel. However, this is NOT an advanced driver training course, nor is this a pursuit driving course.

Topics include:

- Need for training and the unique characteristics of law enforcement driving
- Liability and legal issues
- Causes of accidents
- Accident preparation
- Vehicle safety inspections

Driving maneuvers to be practiced include:

- Steering skills
- Vehicle positioning skills
- Braking skills
- Acceleration skills
- Accident avoidance skills
- Backing skills
- Skid control skills

Participants must bring a department vehicle for their own use.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Emergency-Based Spanish for Law Enforcement

COM016R

March 22-24, 2021

Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Cultural Competency, Mandates
Pending Approval**

This three-day course, formerly entitled "Street Spanish," focuses on key words, common commands, and frequently used phrases encountered and used by law enforcement. Vocabulary for weapons, arrest and booking, traffic stops, and medical situations will be learned.

Other areas to be explored include:

- Family relationships, titles, D.O.B.s
- Street names for common drugs
- Threats against the police
- Time expressions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Pete Almeida.

Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021

PAT369R

April 14, 2021

Fox Lake Police Department

April 15, 2021

Barrington Police Department

May 24, 2021

Cal Comm Center

May 25, 2021

Aurora Police Department

May 26, 2021

**Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Law Updates**

The “Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act” as described in “Amendment to HB 1438”, was signed into law by Governor Pritzker on June 25th, 2019. This legislation permits the cultivation, selling, and the adult use of cannabis, beginning January 1, 2020. The implementation of this legislation will have a tremendous effect on all aspects of law enforcement. The most profound impact will be on traffic safety. Illinois officers need to be trained to understand the legislation and to take appropriate action when required.

This training will provide officers with a comprehensive review of laws concerning the enforcement of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act. Included in the training is an introduction into types of cannabis, possession, use, and cultivation. Training will include recognizing sign/symptoms of impaired drivers, and proficiency testing utilizing Non-standardized Field Sobriety Tests. The training will conclude with procedures for making a DUI cannabis arrest. The Participant objectives are to:

- Describe the business organizations associated with the cannabis industry
- Describe categories, strains, extracts, and delivery systems of cannabis
- Describe possession and cultivation limits
- Describe the restriction and limitations for possession of adult use cannabis
- Recognize appropriate cannabis identification and cannabis containers
- Distinguish the three types of medical cannabis patients
- Describe the restriction and limitations for medical cannabis
- Summarize scientific research related to driving and cannabis usage
- Define executive functions and their relation to field sobriety tests
- Recognize the signs and symptoms of cannabis usage
- Summarize the effectiveness of Field Sobriety Testing
- Complete proficiency training on non-standardized field sobriety tests
- Recognize signs and symptoms associated with cannabis usage
- Describe the two Implied Consent provision associated DUI cannabis
- Describe the limitations of chemical testing

At the end of this eight-hour block of instruction officers will be able to:

1. Enforce laws concerning possession, use and cultivating cannabis.
2. Conduct non-standardized field sobriety testing and document sign/symptoms.
3. Make a DUI cannabis arrest and utilize the appropriate warnings.
4. Secure an appropriate biological sample for chemical testing.

This course will be taught by: Master Sgt. Emanuel LeBron, Illinois State Police/District 8.

Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol

TRA028R

**March 11, 2021
Arlington Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Law
Updates**

This course has been designed to build upon basic traffic enforcement skills learned during Basic Police Academy and routine daily patrol work. It is primarily intended to provide enhanced skills and increased efficiency for those officers who already conduct traffic enforcement measures.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The history and purpose of traffic law and enforcement
- Balancing enforcement with omnipresence
- How traffic activity reduces overall crime rates in a community
- Common traffic violations contributing to traffic crashes/accidents
- Utilizing minor probable cause violations to remove serious violations from the highway
- Traffic enforcement measures which can assist in reducing traffic crashes/accidents
- Distracted driving/Drowsy Driving and how these behaviors impact unsafe driver behavior
- Traffic enforcement of the 6 most common moving traffic crash causation violations
- Illinois traffic law relative to traffic crashes, including recent case law
- Equipment violations that increase the frequency and severity of traffic crashes
- Mock traffic violation scenarios

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief (Retired) Randy Sater, Bloomingdale Police Department; Chief (Retired) James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Explosive Safety, Recognition and Handling Course (IDNR)

PAT341R

March 11, 2021

Lemont Police Department

April 8, 2021

Libertyville Fire Department

May 27, 2021

**River Grove American Legion
Recreation Center**

June 4, 2021

Bartlett Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Law Updates

This eight hour class will provide law enforcement with an ability to understand and identify different types of explosives. The class will be administered by Illinois Department of Natural Resources staff (Blasting Specialist or Blasting Expert) who are involved in the regulation of explosives in the Cook, Lake, Mc Henry, Du Page, Kane, Kendall, Grundy, and Will County areas.

Students will be given an opportunity to see and hold inert explosives, ask questions and discuss issues/scenarios with IDNR personnel. Students will also be provided with resources and contacts of individuals involved with the Department's regulation of explosives.

The purpose of this one day course is to provide training in the areas of explosive recognition (high and low explosives) and blasting agents as well as emphasize explosives safety in its handling and storage. Particular time will be spent on identifying the differences between Division 1.3G professional fireworks and Division 1.4G consumer fireworks and how the Department regulates this industry.

At the conclusion of this course, all participants will be offered an opportunity to take the Department's individual explosives license exam which is required in order to attain the Department's Individual Explosives License.

PREREQUISITES:

Only personnel who are currently employed by a unit of local government in a sworn or civilian capacity will be permitted to attend this program. Only the Chief, Sheriff, or Public Safety Director of the agency requesting this training, or his/her designated representative may enroll the above noted personnel. Personnel may not enroll themselves.

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Nicholas Sterling.

Fair and Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency

PAT333R

April 9, 2021

Wheeling Police Department

April 16, 2021

Burbank Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice, Human Rights, Law
Updates, Use of Force**

This new 8 hour program has been designed to provide attendees with the critical skills law enforcement personnel need to work with and understand different ethnic, racial, cultural, and gender groups, thus resulting in better relations between these communities and the police.

Students will examine ways in which effective and appropriate cultural competency positively impacts decision-making and encourages creative methods for problem solving. Through participation in practical exercises and discussions conducted throughout this lecture, students will be immersed in practical applications of cultural competency and will gain a renewed appreciation for how cultural competence affects organizations.

Topics to be addressed in this program include:

- Establishing a framework for cultural competency in order to identify personal stages of development
- Recognizing cultural competency as a skill to be developed
- Cultural competency as a means for increased understanding, improved communication, and effective interaction with people across cultures
- Communicating effectively and teaching these skills to others

This class has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Carter Larry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Financial Wellness

PAT343R

March 10, 2021

Round Lake Police Department

March 25, 2021

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This one day, 8-hour, program has been designed by Chris Weinbrenner of the Addison Police Department. The course is meant as a guide to law enforcement officers to create awareness of financial health.

Though the basic concepts of financial success seem like common sense, why is it we continue to struggle, add stress to our lives and allow finances to have our relationships suffer? Officer Wellness has become an important focal point for the law enforcement profession and its influence on the individual officer and their families. This highly interactive program will enable officers to better incorporate financial success into their lives, which will hopefully reduce stress with officers and their loved ones.

This program will focus on three stages of money management: financial foundation, financial stability and building wealth. This course will provide practical steps for the application of financial planning, both short-term and long-term.

Topics to be addressed include:

- What is financial health?
- Understanding your own finances.
- Guidance with financial decisions.
- Needs vs. Wants.
- What is financial stability?
- Retirement from law enforcement
- Building wealth
- Power of compound interest
- Other types of investments
- Financial prioritization

Throughout the entire course, exercises are presented to the students to evaluate themselves and to build a financial plans which works for them. By the end of this program, students will be able to incorporate the basic principles of financial health into their daily lives.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Firearms Instructor Development: Problem Solving & Liability Issues

LEG014R

May 25-27, 2021

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center**

01:00 PM to 09:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$415.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Law Updates, Use of Force**

This three day program will provide firearms instructors with updated and advanced information and practical hands-on experience to allow them to assess and review, revise, and improve firearms proficiency training for their officers and agencies. Firearms instructors will examine training strategies and tactics that encompass law, policy, and procedure with a focus on developing effective police firearms skills to respond to deadly force threats.

Course topics include:

- Firearms safety rules and guidelines for training
- Shooting fundamentals / Core Skills
- Key Issue: Diagnosing and Correcting Problem Shooters / LAPD Exercises
- Preparing Officers for the Street: Combatives and Defensive Handgun / Long Gun Skills
- Training for the Real World Fight
- Types of Training / Quality of training
- Review of Current Types of Law Enforcement Firearms and Ammunition
- Qualification – The Law - What it Means / Re-qualification frequency
- Scoring systems – Scoring for Paper or the Real World

Students must bring the following to class:

- Their duty belts and handguns
- Handgun mounted light OR a hand held light (for low light training)
- Patrol Rifle/Carbine in .223/5.56m/m caliber
- Three (3) magazines
- Tactical Swing (two point preferred)
- Rifle mounted light (for low light training)
- 600 rounds of factory pistol ammunition
- 150 rounds of factory .223/5.56m/m rifle ammo
- Safety gear including:
 - eye and ear protection
 - baseball style cap
 - tight neck t-shirt
 - knee and elbow pads (or long sleeve heavy shirt for elbow protection)

Bring food and drink daily and appropriate weather related clothing and boots / shoes.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Footwear Impression Evidence Workshop INV055R

**April 12, 2021
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Lead Homicide Investigator**

This eight hour workshop provides evidence technicians with an opportunity to practice methods of collecting footwear impression evidence from crime scenes. Upon completion of this workshop, students will recognize the importance of this type of evidence and identify current techniques for the documentation, preservation, and collection of footwear impression evidence.

This workshop requires student participation and emphasizes current investigative practices. Students will participate in practical exercises involving plaster casting footwear impressions.

Many aspects of footwear impression evidence will be closely examined, including its importance, documentation, photography, enhancement, and collection under different conditions.

Half of the class time is spent outdoors so participants should dress appropriately for the day's weather.

Each attendee must bring the following items to class:

- 1) Department issued camera with detachable flash on it
- 2) Instructional Manual for the camera
- 3) Tripod
- 4) Flashlight

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Foundational Defensive Tactics

PHY062R

June 11, 2021

**River Grove American Legion
Recreation Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Law
Updates, Use of Force**

This basic, end-user course is designed to provide officers of all ages and sizes with simple and effective methods for defending themselves without weapons in violent close quarter encounters. Unlike most defensive tactics classes that focus on control techniques, this course emphasizes defensive tactics designed to defeat the attacker, thus stopping the attack and allowing for subsequent application of control techniques.

Each technique practiced in this program is simple, easy to master and remember, and effective against any size offender. General topical areas include the following:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7-5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter-striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor

TTT062R

June 22-23, 2021

Gurnee Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Law
Updates, Use of Force

This simple, practical course will assist instructors in developing effective close quarter defensive fighting techniques and then applying them when fighting on the ground. Whether overpowered, off-balance, or injured, this course will give students the tactical advantage needed to survive. Officers who complete this class will have a useful, practical, and effective array of techniques to provide in future training exercises.

Participants will learn how to increase their mobility, protect their firearms and bodies, and defeat attackers. It is intended for officers who have some prior experience in defensive tactics or who have previously attended the Foundational Defensive Tactics end user class.

After reviewing fundamental techniques, students will practice instructing each other on the following topics:

- Police officer use of force law (720 ILCS 5/7-5), U.S. Supreme Court case law (Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Connor) and how they apply to physical force
- Facing offenders who are skilled in mixed martial arts
- Body mechanics issues of balance, mobility, and power
- Economy of motion, using time efficiently without wasted motion, and moving productively
- Defensive body stances and how they relate to mobility, balance, and power
- Blocking and counter-striking
- Closed fist versus open hand strikes and the 'heavy hand'
- Elbow strikes in close quarters
- Target locations of the body (high, middle, low)
- Choke releases
- Weapon defenses and retention
- Defensive ground positions
- Strikes and redirects from ground position
- Simple, effective control tactics

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Craig Sline, Homewood Police Department; Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

From Crime Scene to Lab

INV118R

April 20, 2021

Algonquin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, vault custodians, and detectives and will examine methods for locating, identifying, documenting, collecting, and submitting firearms, DNA, and tool mark evidence to a crime laboratory.

Participants will complete practical exercises in the above disciplines and conclude with courtroom scenarios requiring mock testimony and cross-examination "on the stand" regarding evidence they collected at the crime scene.

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR DEPARTMENT'S DIGITAL CAMERA, FLASH, MEMORY CARD, & INSTRUCTION MANUAL TO CLASS.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach

INV077R

**March 22-23, 2021
Matteson Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$125.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice, Law Updates**

This two day course provides the latest methods to prevent, track, and eradicate gangs in the rural and suburban community. Recruitment of younger children, illicit guns, narcotics and money will be addressed.

Gang migration to the suburbs has been stimulated by a number of urban realities: Section 8 Housing teardowns, more effective enforcement actions by major cities (including Chicago), and long term federal wiretaps.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Community-wide gang suppression tactics
- Effective street interviewing techniques
- Courtroom testimony and case preparation
- Identification of comprehensive prevention and interdiction resources
- Extremist groups and causes

Those attending will be provided with a 80 page resource document to assist them in adopting strategies to assist in mustering community resources.

This course has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If approved, tuition will be waived.

This course will be taught by: Instructors with Public Grants & Training Initiatives.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics

PHY058R

**April 14-15, 2021
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Use of Force**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This two day course has been designed specifically for police officers and will introduce them to simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers, including:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women

PHY068R

**June 10-11, 2021
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$265.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Use of Force**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for restive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This two day course has been designed specifically for female police officers and will introduce them to simple and effective ground fighting maneuvers. Techniques will be tailored specifically with regard to size, gender, and strength.

Areas of instruction include the following:

- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Attendees are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belts to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING SITE. Students must sign waivers in order to participate.

A Ground Fighting DVD that features the techniques taught in class may be purchased by students at their own expense.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development

TTT049R

**May 18-21, 2021
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: \$200.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$325.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice, Use of Force**

In today's culture, increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques is having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 70-90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques. This course is specifically designed for defensive tactics instructors who are looking to add ground fighting into their departmental training programs.

This four day course is state certified, and will introduce students to simple and effective ground fighting maneuvers, including:

- Basic self defense
- Escort positions
- Controlling positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Take downs
- Positional escapes
- Gun disarm techniques
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

- All participating students will receive an instructional DVD of the techniques taught during the course.

- Pre-requisite: Completion of two day Ground Fighting Control Tactics course, current defensive tactics instructor, or permission of instructor.

****Cancellations for this class must be received 35 days in advance of the first day of class in order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position

PHY078R

**June 9, 2021
Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Use of Force**

This one day, 8 hour course has been designed to provide basic ground fighting maneuvers and counter-maneuvers for law enforcement officers regarding the side control position.

This course is part of the Ground Fighting and Control Tactics Series. Officers will learn to escape, control, apply joint locks, and handcuff offenders in the side control position through a principles of body positioning and leverage. In today's culture. Increasing awareness of mixed martial arts techniques are having a direct impact upon what officers are likely to face during ground altercations. It is known that 90% of fights go to the ground and officers must be prepared for resistive persons who wish to assault them with these techniques.

This one day course will introduce officers to the side control position, and teach them simple and effective ground fighting counter maneuvers with regard to size and strength, including:

- Controlling positions
- Striking Positions
- Submission moves
- Weapon retention
- Handcuffing skills

PLEASE NOTE: Officers are required to wear workout clothing and should also bring their duty belt to class. NO AMMO OR FIREARMS WILL BE ALLOWED INTO THE TRAINING FACILITY.

Students must sign waivers on site in order to participate and attend.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Daniel Meshenky, South Elgin Police Department; John Hutson, Des Plaines Police Department.

Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol

TRA012R

April 2, 2021

Hoffman Estates Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Law
Updates**

This course will provide officers with an overview of the skills needed to utilize basic traffic crash investigative techniques and procedures. While this course is primarily intended as an update and review for patrol officers who handle routine traffic crash investigations on a daily basis within the state of Illinois, it will also serve as an excellent introduction to more advanced crash investigation techniques.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The purpose of traffic crash investigation
- Defining "Is it a traffic crash"
- Importance of managing the crash scene and preserving evidence
- The difference between "reporting" and "investigation"
- Illinois Traffic Law relative to traffic crashes/accidents, including recent case law
- Common traffic violations which contribute to traffic crashes/accidents
- Proper completing a SR 1050 State of Illinois Traffic Crash Report
- Proper use an I.D.O.T. Traffic Crash Investigation Template
- Recognition of the importance of basic documents of evidence, field sketches, and photography
- Traffic enforcement measures which may assist in reducing traffic accidents/crashes

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief (Retired) James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department.

Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response

PAT273R

April 13, 2021

Hoffman Estates Police Department

May 20, 2021

Mundelein Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Law Updates, Use of Force

This patrol based course gives officers and supervisors the chance to experience and talk through a series of scenarios that are common in the law enforcement arena. Through lecture and active discussion of real-life events and processes, students will be challenged to make their responses safer and more effective.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Departmental policy considerations
- Current case law, court-accepted practices, and criminal and/or civil consequences
- Incident resolution strategies
- Related tactical readiness
- Ethical decision making concerns

Students will participate in scenario-based discussions that will challenge the “norm” of traditional law enforcement thinking. Scenarios to be discussed will include:

- Mental health: well-being checks, suicidal subjects, despondent individuals, etc.
- Alarm responses
- Hostage situations
- Domestic situations
- Barricaded situations
- Active Violence situations
- Officer down responses

Instructor Scott Naydenoff is an 11 year veteran of the Cary Police Department who have served in many capacities within the agency, most currently as the Deputy Chief of Field Operations (Patrol). Scott has an extensive background in training, particularly in patrol tactics. He is an avid student of law enforcement tactics who is constantly looking for ways to improve responses to make them safer and more favorable to his fellow officers.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Todd Richardson, Lakewood Police Department; Scott Naydenoff, Cary Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Interviewing Children

INV136R

June 8, 2021

Burbank Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This course has been designed to provide patrol officers, investigators, school resource officers, and/or juvenile officers with additional methods and information for interviewing children in criminal investigations.

This highly interactive course will provide a framework for interviewing children who are victims or witnesses to crimes. Our instructor conducts over 125 forensic interviews of children per year.

EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON PRACTICAL EXERCISES CONDUCTED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE. THIS COURSE WILL UTILIZE CASE VIGNETTES FOR PRACTICAL APPLICATION.

Topics to be discussed:

- Interview settings for children
- Child development and cognitive abilities – What should your expectations be for different age groups
- Cognitive evaluation
- Types of questions – from open-ended to leading
- Interviewing aides
- Stages of a child interview
- Establishing timelines with children
- Blocks to interviewing children – Disabilities and Mental Health issues

WHILE ISSUES OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TO CHILDREN AND SEXUAL ASSAULT OF CHILDREN WILL BE DISCUSSED, IT IS THE INTENT OF THIS COURSE TO TEACH STUDENTS TO UTILIZE THESE INTERVIEW TECHNIQUES IN ADDITIONAL SITUATIONS.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center-South West Cook County.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Introduction to Red Dot Pistols

PHY075R

March 8, 2021

Franklin Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Law Updates, Use of Force

This course will give students an introduction to utilizing a red dot equipped pistol.

Through discussion and practical range exercises officers will gain the ability to properly and effectively utilize a red dot equipped pistol as a patrol officer.

Topics covered include; zeroing pistol optic, draw and presentation, moving and shooting, RDS optic mitigation issues and dot "tracking". Discussion will be had on use of force and how RDS pistols can enhance officer awareness which will be demonstrated through shoot, no-shoot drills. Officers will walk away with a level of proficiency using a red dot equipped pistol having passed the state pistol qualification and completing various RDS pistol drills.

Students will need the following:

- Red dot equipped pistol
- 3 total magazines
- Duty rig or outside the waistband holster. NO SERPA HOLSTERS.
- Ability to have spare magazines on person
- 400 rounds ammunition
- Eye and hearing protection
- Note taking material

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: James Dexter, Tactically Sound Training Center, LLC.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

John Reid Advanced Interviews and Interrogations

INV420R

March 5, 2021

Buffalo Grove Police Department

June 4, 2021

Glendale Heights Police Department

08:30 AM to 03:30 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Lead Homicide Investigator

This course is for those officers who have completed the 3 day Reid Interviews and Interrogations seminar and builds upon their knowledge of the Reid Technique. Students will examine the following stages of interrogation:

- Defiant stage: seven proven tactics to move suspects out of this stage
- Neutral stage: four proven techniques to get the suspect to listen to the interrogator's themes
- Acceptance stage: three specific techniques that will dramatically increase admissions of guilt

Participants will also discuss the motivational needs of criminals and their influence on the following types of crimes:

- Real need crimes
- Esteem need crimes
- Impulse crimes
- Lifestyle need crimes

In addition, this advanced seminar will address problem areas such as:

- Juvenile interrogation
- Interrogation on guilty knowledge
- Playing one suspect against another
- Interrogation on multiple crimes

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E Reid and Associates, Inc.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

John Reid Interviews and Interrogations

INV410R

March 2-4, 2021

Buffalo Grove Police Department

June 1-3, 2021

**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:30 AM to 03:30 PM

Member Tuition: \$400.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Lead Homicide Investigator

This 3 day course, presented by John E. Reid and Associates, Inc., will demonstrate to participants the need to go beyond basic questions of who, what, where, when, and how when conducting an interview or interrogation of a suspect. In addition, students will learn more than 20 Reid Behavior Provoking questions which will assist the investigator in identifying guilty suspects and eliminating the innocent from further scrutiny.

Topics of focus include:

- Direct positive confrontation
- Theme development
- Handling denials
- Overcoming objections
- Procuring and retaining the suspect's attention
- Handling the suspect's passive mood
- Presenting alternative questions
- Detailing the offense
- Elements of oral and written statements

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Instructors with John E Reid and Associates, Inc.

Juvenile Interrogation and Delinquency Update

PAT615R

**May 19, 2021
Darien Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

This course is designed for new and experienced law enforcement officers, as well as newly-assigned juvenile officers. Students will examine and discuss the latest changes to the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Articles I and V, Delinquency Provisions, along with recent court cases directing law enforcement in conducting proper interrogations and interviews while guaranteeing minors' rights.

Topics to be examined include:

- Law enforcement interrogation skills
- Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705, Delinquency Provisions, Article V
- Comprehensive examination of juvenile rights
- Chapter 704 and Illinois Detention Law, PA 85-1443
- Recent revisions of the Juvenile Court Act, Chapter 705
- Responsibilities of arresting police officers and juvenile officers
- Recent Court decisions affecting the implementation of the Juvenile Court Act
- Chronic truants
- Station adjustments
- Parental rights and responsibilities

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief of Operations Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Juvenile Investigative Case Review

INV169R

April 21-22, 2021
Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Human Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates

This two day, 16 hour course has been designed to push beyond the basics of investigating crimes involving children. Through intensive analysis of case vignettes, students will explore more advanced investigative techniques, including timelines, the use of technology, use of non-traditional resources, and networking to enhance case development.

Seasoned Detectives and an expert in the forensic interviewing of children will guide students through reviews and discussions regarding actual cases and the decisions that were made as the cases were conducted.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Available resources which will aid their cases involving crimes against children
- The role that Children's Advocacy Centers play in these investigations
- The pace of juvenile investigations, including when to detain suspects, when to wait, and the consequences of moving either too slow or too fast
- Evaluations of successful and unsuccessful approaches
- The role of technology in juvenile investigations
- Search warrants
- Best evidence practices and obstacles that may be encountered
- Establishing a network of resources, including Cellebrite, RCFL, Search.org, SANE programs, and CAPU
- Working as a team to overcome obstacles

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Danielle Butts, Children's Advocacy Center-South West Cook County.

Latent Print Technology Work Shop: A Latent Print Practicum

INV509R

April 22, 2021

Glen Ellyn Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Lead Homicide Investigator

This 8 hour workshop, designed for any officer, investigator, detective, crime scene specialist, or other individual who processes scenes for latent print evidence, offers a comprehensive, hands-on application of development and enhancement techniques for processing latent prints. Participants will get to experiment on many different types of surfaces using their department-issued equipment.

Lecture time will be minimized so that participation in practical activities can be maximized, thus allowing students to gain a wealth of knowledge and experience that can be immediately applied. This workshop is designed to show how to get the most out of department-issued equipment while processing latent prints on a large assortment of surfaces.

STUDENTS MUST BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- DEPARTMENT-ISSUED CAMERA WITH MACRO LENS
- THE INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL FOR THE CAMERA
- TRIPOD
- ELECTRONIC FLASH
- SYNC CORD
- CABLE RELEASE
- MEMORY CARD
- FLASHLIGHT
- ANY LATENT PRINT EQUIPMENT CURRENTLY USED BY THEIR DEPARTMENT FOR PROCESSING.

Dyes for C/A processing and a portable C/A tank will be provided for in-class use. Officers attending this workshop should dress in clothes suitable for processing prints and working with chemicals.

Techniques to be discussed and practiced include the following:

- Developing latent print evidence
- Recovery of latent print evidence
- Use of department-issued equipment for documenting latent print evidence
- Successful latent print development on various surfaces

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Michael Kirby, Inverness Police Department.

Law Enforcement Use of Force Review

PAT426R

April 16, 2021

Mundelein Police Department

June 1, 2021

Lisle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Law Updates, Use of Force

This 1 day, 8-hour program is intended to increase officer awareness of the importance of understanding law enforcement use of force and the applicable law and case law governing force. This understanding must be at a level that enables officers to exercise good judgment regarding the objectively reasonable standard and employ force in a lawful and reasonable manner. It was designed by a veteran officer, supervisor and instructor with extensive experience in the use of force and instructing use of force issues as a patrol officer, training officer, supervisor, detective, investigations supervisor and as an experienced instructor. Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to understand the critical legal standards necessary to perform as police officers in a lawful, ethical and effective manner.

Other use of force-related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, de-escalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of “Left of Bang” concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story-telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Lead Homicide Investigator Course INV911R

**May 3-7, 2021
Matteson Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$525.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Lead Homicide Investigator, Law
Updates**

This course will assist experienced investigators and major case task force personnel in understanding the requirements of solid follow-up homicide investigations.

Instructors with substantial experience as homicide investigators, cold case unit supervisors, and commanders of a major case task force will lead students through a very practical, process-oriented approach to solving homicide cases.

Key steps and processes to be addressed include:

- Statements, confessions and interviews
- Use of victim profiles
- Crime scene protection issues
- LEADS system maintenance and use
- Accessing records using grand jury subpoenas
- Pitfalls and Pinnacles: What an investigation can be
- Major case issues and task force dynamics, development, and roles
- Using the media
- Supervision of investigations
- Importance of proper evidence collection
- Robbery and drug-, sexual-, and family-related cases
- Use of telephone and forensic records
- Search and seizure issues

Students will be provided with a checklist for all investigative procedures, sample investigation forms, reports, and work sheets.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

****SB3491 amends the Illinois Police Training Act and requires the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board to conduct or approve a training program in sudden death or homicide investigation for the training of law enforcement officers of local government agencies. Officers completing this training program will be issued a certificate and may be assigned as lead investigators in such investigations.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** For courses that are conducted, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: James Davis, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department; Jason Moran, Cook County Sheriff's Police Department.

Less Lethal Executive Forum

MAN148R

April 5, 2021

Oswego Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights, Law Updates, Use of Force

This lecture-based eight hour course has been designed to train supervisors and program managers in the identification of contemporary less lethal weapons, their functions, and de-escalation risk management principles relative to each. The focus of this class will be to provide participants with analyses of current trends in policy development, training and tactics associated with less lethal responses to tactical situations.

By the end of class, attendees will be better able to make informed decisions regarding their respective agencies' policies, training practices, and operational use of these less-lethal options.

The following concepts and less-lethal technologies will be examined:

- Historical overview
- Less lethal philosophy
- Safety priorities
- De-escalation risk management and training
- General order development
- Taser
- Impact projectiles
- Chemical agents

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Patrol Officer Randall Olsberg, Wheeling Police Department; Victor Chirio, Wheeling Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Line of Duty Death Benefits

PAT764R

April 9, 2021

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$50.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

Departments and officers must prepare, in advance, to deal with a line of duty death or catastrophic injury to ensure surviving family members are taken care of financially and emotionally following a tragic event. This course is designed to provide law enforcement executives, union affiliated officers, department designated personnel and individual officers with an understanding of the financial, educational, and other benefits available following a line of duty death or catastrophic injury. Those attending will be provided with the latest comprehensive list of resources available for officers and surviving family members along with an understanding of the application processes.

Benefit sources to be examined include:

- Federal and State of Illinois benefits
- Police pension
- Union benefits
- Workers compensation
- Family educational benefits
- Medical insurance coverage
- Social Security benefits
- Private foundations
- Funeral assistance funds
- Applicable veteran benefits

In addition, the course will provide an understanding of critical incident stress management and the services available for officers who are involved in a traumatic event.

This course will be taught by: Chief JC Paez, Waubensee Community College Police Department.

Living the Resilient Life

PAT309R

June 18, 2021

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This engaging one day course has been designed to introduce and enhance students' skills in coping with the trauma and experiences associated with law enforcement service. It will provide students with techniques for increasing and practicing emotional resilience that will improve officer wellness at home and on the job.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Stress identification
- Control and trust
- Resiliency
- Self-assessment
- Selecting challenges to solve
- Identifying barriers to resiliency
- Defining root causes
- Building road maps to wellness
- Sustaining resiliency and building accountability

By the end of the day's training, students will be able to identify their levels of resiliency in various aspects of their lives and enhance their skills in coping with stressors commonly experienced in law enforcement careers.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Instructor Tim Perry is an 8 year veteran of the United States Air Force with over 3000 hours of flight time who served in the first Gulf War. He also has over twenty years of award-winning leadership experience in three Fortune 10 U.S. organizations in product marketing, project and process management, learning development, and sales. He is founder of two non-profit organizations – one that serves Native American Indian reservations and another that provides crisis counseling for police and fire agencies. He is a graduate of Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University and received a Masters of Leadership (Philosophy, Theology, and Psychology) from Rockbridge Seminary.

Low Light Engagements and Tactics

PHY076R

March 15, 2021

Kane County Sheriff's Office

April 16, 2021

Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Use of Force

Working in reduced light environments, or no-light situations, is something that every police officer is subject to. The ability to identify potential threats, manipulate light sources, and make accurate hits on target can be difficult without the proper tactics, techniques, and procedures that help ensure our success.

This course is designed for the officer, either uniformed or plainclothes, operating in situations where ambient light may be limited or non-existent. It will provide the skills necessary to prevail in armed conflict in these incidents. Topics to be addressed include:

- Shooting under unusual ambient lighting conditions
- Shooting with a handheld light source
- Proper policy and use of the weapon mounted light (WML)
- Light discipline
- Utilization of cover in conjunction with a light source
- Utilization of movement in conjunction with a light source
- Threat identification process with light sources

Requirements:

- Duty weapon
- Holster and duty rig
- 300 rounds of handgun ammo
- Handheld light source (WML if utilized)
- Body armor
- Pen and notebook

This course will be taught by: Eric Ellis, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department; Alex Embry, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department.

Management of Field Training Programs

MAN202R

March 9, 2021

Schaumburg Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights

This one day, 8 hour class has been designed to provide students with the skills needed to effectively manage the field training process at their agencies, regardless of the model used. From selection of FTO's to the training of new officers, this course will cover the steps and controls necessary to ensure that the program is effective and legally defensible.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Why proper supervision and management of the field training process is important
- The agency's responsibility to supervise the process
- Management issues common to all field training programs, including selection, evaluation, retention, training, training failures, scheduling, and burnout
- Management issues unique to Evaluative Programs, including DOR's, standards used, and reporting
- Management issues unique to coaching and mentoring programs, including evaluation methods, review of training matrices, scheduling, and reporting

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, Mc Henry County Sheriff's Department (Retired).

Managing an Investigative Unit

MAN216R

April 7-9, 2021

**Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

April 28-30, 2021

Northbrook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$50.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$375.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice**

The goal of this training program is to prepare the investigative supervisor to effectively manage a Criminal Investigations Unit. The course includes lecture, discussion, and videotapes, and will address numerous critical techniques necessary to manage an investigative unit regardless of the size of the police department or the investigative unit.

Topics include:

- Primary and secondary goals of the criminal investigations process
- Effectively utilize Patrol personnel in the investigative process
- Determine and implement the most effective organization of the investigative unit
- Effectively determine appropriate personnel allocation for the investigative unit
- Design and implement an effective investigative personnel selection strategy
- Recognize the value of temporary and rotational investigative assignments
- Appropriately address administrative concerns of the investigative unit
- Adopt and implement effective case management strategies to address:
 - Case Screening
 - Case Assignment
 - Case Reporting
 - Case Review
 - Case Referral
 - Case Status/Closing
- Develop and implement an effective policy for managing Confidential Sources
- Effectively supervise undercover personnel
- Develop and implement an effective raid and arrest strategy for investigators
- Recognize and overcome the difficulties inherent in evaluating investigators
- Strategies to address the Marginal Performer
- Effectively address inter-generational issues
- Leadership principles for investigative supervisors

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McDevitt, Lansing Police Department (Retired).

MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program

TTT063R

April 27-28, 2021
River Grove American Legion
Recreation Center

June 15-16, 2021
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: None

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Updates, Use of Force

This 16 Hour Instructor program is the successor to NEMRT's MEGGITT XVT program and serves as a practical, hands-on introduction to the FATS System - the newest generation of interactive firearms simulators produced by MEGGITT Training Systems, Inc.

The FATS System has been designed to provide law enforcement personnel with marksmanship and judgemental shooting training that utilizes Bluefire weapon technology. These fully wireless weapon systems generate recoil through the use of compressed air and provide students with exceptionally realistic, effective, and safe training experiences that incorporate newly-produced videos and numerous branching options.

The first half of day one of this program will be devoted to a comprehensive review of legal issues related to the use of force, including standards provided by Supreme and Appellate Court decisions.

During the second half of day one and all of day two, students will be trained in the set up and operation of a FATS System and the performance of basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedures.

By the end of this program, students will be able to do the following:

- Establish a safe, well defined training area
- Conduct basic to advanced marksmanship training in a range-like training environment
- Closely monitor nuances in trainee weapon handling through system feedback capabilities
- Evaluate trainee performance on "Shoot/Don't Shoot" scenarios and corresponding decision making processes
- Provide corrective feedback to trainees through active coaching
- Train two officers simultaneously during team exercises
- Adapt the basic FATS training program settings to meet individual or departmental training needs through the use of options and scenario selection.

PLEASE NOTE COURSE PREREQUISITE: Participants must have successfully completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Firearms Instructor Program, or an equivalent training course, prior to attending this class.

Once a student has completed this Instructor program, his or her department is eligible to schedule an FATS System for in-house training purposes. Training or Range Officers should contact Training Coordinator Michael Schoenfeld at (630) 896-8860, ext. 119 to request dates.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy; Michael Schoenfeld, North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3.

Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT

PAT362R

**March 23, 2021
Cal Comm Center**

**April 20, 2021
Schaumburg Police Department**

**May 18, 2021
Mundelein Police Department**

**June 15, 2021
Oak Brook Police Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice, Human Rights,
Intro Mental Health Awareness,
Law Updates, Use of Force**

This 1 day, 8-hour program has been designed by Illinois Educational Training and Standards Board to provide students with the required 8-hour mental health awareness and response training.

This course is meant to provide law enforcement officers with an awareness of mental health issues including a history of mental health systems, types of mental illness, signs and symptoms, common treatments, and potential interactions law enforcement may have on a regular basis with these individuals, their families, and service providers. Officer wellness and suicide prevention will also be discussed.

COURSE GOALS:

- Recognize the history of the mental health system and its impact on law enforcement and the criminal justice system
- Discuss mental illness
- Detail risk assessment and crisis response skills
- Increase awareness of appropriate law enforcement interaction with individuals who have mental illness
- Examine the Illinois mental health code and legal issues
- Identify community resources
- Understand the importance of officer wellness

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant Troy Siewert, Orland Park Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety

PAT826R

March 26, 2021

**Round Lake Beach Police
Department**

April 23, 2021

Skokie Police Department

May 21, 2021

St. Charles Police Department

June 4, 2021

Oswego Police Department

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Procedural Justice, Human Rights,
Intro Mental Health Awareness**

Developed by the National Council for Community Behavioral Healthcare, Mental Health First Aid USA is an 8 hour course that introduces students to a 5 step action plan encompassing the skills, resources, and knowledge needed to assist individuals in crisis connect with appropriate professional, peer, and self-help care. This course provides attendees with an examination of the unique risk factors and warning signs of mental health problems, builds understanding of the importance of early intervention, and, most importantly, teaches individuals how to help someone in crisis or experiencing a mental health challenge.

Students will review potential risk factors and warning signs for a range of mental health problems, including depression, anxiety/trauma, psychosis and psychotic disorders, eating disorders, substance use disorders, and self-injury. The prevalence of various mental health disorders in the U.S. and the need for reduced community stigma will also be discussed.

This course is taught to police, first responders, corrections officers, 911 dispatch staff, firefighters, and other public safety audiences around the country. It provides attendees with more response options for deescalating incidents and better understand mental illness so that they might respond to mental health -related calls appropriately and without compromising safety. Approximately 20,000 public safety professionals have taken this course, including personnel from the Philadelphia, D.C., and Seattle Police Departments, as well as numerous smaller and rural agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: Students attending this program will be certified in Mental Health First Aid after successfully completing the course and passing a written examination. Certifications are effective for 3 years.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Timothy Perry.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Motorcycle Gangs

PAT402R

March 16, 2021

Countryside Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Human Rights, Law Updates

This 8 hour program will provide officers with the most recent information on the lifestyles, inner workings, criminal trends, and intergang rivalries of the four largest motorcycle gangs.

While officers will become acquainted with motorcycle gang activities in other regions of the country, special attention will be devoted to those gangs whose members are becoming more active in Illinois. Topics will include:

- Gang identification, hangouts, affiliations
- Profiles, history, organization, and networks
- Recent incursions into drug manufacturing and trafficking
- Prostitution, insurance fraud, homicide, extortion, assaults for hire
- Targeting suburbs for designer drug distribution
- Road stop weapons and safety considerations
- The role of “biker women” in criminal activities
- Intelligence, enforcement, and investigative recommendations
- Understanding traditional organized crime and white supremacy group ties to motorcycle gangs

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Inspector James Duffy, Du Page Auto Theft Task Force/Battle.

Officer Health, Wellness and Fitness Training

PAT430R

March 29, 2021

Lakemoor Police Department

April 13, 2021

Niles Police Department

May 10, 2021

Romeoville Police Department

June 8, 2021

Carol Stream Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Procedural Justice**

This one day, 8-hour program has been designed by First Responder Health and Wellness LLC to provide students with a comprehensive overview of health and wellness related topics specific to first responders. It is designed for administrators as well as officers. This program will offer a deeper dive into the subject of officer health, wellness and fitness. The training class will cover in detail - not vague suggestive terms - how to build a successful officer wellness/fitness program and how to motivate employees to participate. First Responders who are looking to make positive healthy changes to their nutritional protocol and physical training regime are highly encouraged to attend.

Topics include:

- What officer wellness/fitness programs should focus on to include Nutrition, Fitness Training, Financial Planning and Mental Health Awareness.
- How to gauge success in wellness/fitness programs to include pre- and post-testing options and how to fund them.
- Knowledge and awareness of common untruths in the wellness, fitness and nutrition industry.
- Proper nutrition protocols and how they directly relate to disease prevention, insulin response and reduction of bodily inflammation. Additional topics of discussion will include the importance of adequate sleep, hydration and supplementation.

The fitness programming portion of the class is appropriate for beginners as well as experienced practitioners. The topics covered in detail include workout programming plans and how to incorporate first responder job specific skill transfer training into a well-rounded physical training routine. Personalized macro nutrient based nutritional protocols will be developed for everyone attending the session. The nutrition protocol will also discuss supplements and other additional wellness resources that will benefit each attendee.

This training is designed to provide first responders with the vital science based health and wellness information they need to make positive healthy changes to their lives. This training will take a holistic approach to health, wellness and fitness that gives attendees an ample amount of easy to understand information to better themselves and their respective departments.

This course will be taught by: Steve Petrilli.

Officer Wellness and Fitness

PAT180R

April 22, 2021

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Procedural Justice

This eight hour course provides the latest information to any officer considering lifestyle changes in diet, exercise, and stress strategies.

The myriad studies, systems, and folk knowledge on how to best maintain optimum health are overwhelming. This course addresses everyday patterns of living and how they affect officers' personal health and the expectations of their families and departments. Officers will be encouraged to develop plans regarding shift work, nutrition on the go, and stress reduction techniques.

Course topics which will be addressed by a nutritionist and physical fitness expert include:

- Key issues regarding flexibility, strength and endurance
- Cardiovascular and injury reduction strategies
- Overcoming nutritional challenges and options peculiar to police work
- Recommendations regarding weight training and weight loss
- Managing sleep, alcohol, tobacco usage
- Diabetes, hypertension, heart disease, back pain
- Managing joint problems, fibromyalgia, tendonitis, sprains and strains

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training

TTT302R

**April 28, 2021
Niles Police Department**

**June 8, 2021
Chicago Ridge Emergency
Management Center**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Law
Updates, Use of Force**

This 8 hour program has been designed to provide students with the necessary information and skills required to teach fellow officers at their respective agencies the proper use of Oleoresin Capsicum pepper spray. Topics to be addressed include the following:

- O.C. selection recommendations
- Effects of O.C. on the human body and probable medical implications
- Proper use of O.C.
- Tactical follow-up and decontamination practices

Additionally, students will review case law pertaining to the use of O.C. and how to most effectively and safely conduct exposure training. Practical exercises and proficiency testing examples will be demonstrated.

PLEASE NOTE: Students will be required to experience an O.C. exposure unless documented proof of previous training exposure can be provided. Students should wear appropriate clothing for participating in practical exposure exercises.

PLEASE NOTE: NO FUNCTIONAL WEAPONS WILL BE ALLOWED IN CLASS.

For those students participating in the exposure portion of the training there are numerous things that you'll need to know, and items that you'll need to bring with you, to make this training go as smoothly as possible.

- If you wear contact lenses you will need to remove them prior to the exposure. If you choose to wear them to training and remove them prior to the exposure remember to bring whatever supplies you need. Additionally, it is not advised that you put your contact lenses in for 24 hours following the exposure, so please plan accordingly.
- If you use an inhaler you should bring it with you. Although OC is not likely to cause an asthma attack, some people may experience a high level of anxiety which could cause them the need to use their inhaler.
- You will need your duty belt including handcuffs. NO WEAPONS will be allowed to be worn during the exposure portion of the training.
- Bring a change of clothes with you. During the decontamination process you (and your clothing) will likely become extremely wet. Keep this in mind when selecting your clothing.
- You might consider bringing toiletry items to assist in cleaning yourself up after the exposure (i.e. towel, soap, etc.)
- It is suggested that you limit (or avoid) hair products the day of training as your hair will get wet during decontamination and those products will likely cause additional irritation. The same applies for cosmetics/eye make-up.
- While most people will totally recover from the effects of OC within 45 minutes, everyone reacts differently. Your safety is of the utmost importance, so we will need to monitor each person's reaction and recovery closely. Therefore, you will not be allowed to leave the training site for any reason (following the exposure) until class is over.
- Since you will be spending a considerable amount of time outdoors, dress appropriately for the weather.
- If you have had eye surgery within the past 12 months (i.e. Lasik) you will not be able to participate in the exposure training. Please provide documentation of such surgery.

The instructor certification provided through this training will be valid for three years.

This course has been certified through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Julie Johnson, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Physical Security for Government Facilities

PAT275R

**March 17-18, 2021
Cook County Morgue**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority**

This three day, 24-hour course will provide law enforcement professionals with a detailed overview of the concepts and techniques necessary to successfully provide physical security functions in government facilities. This overview is provided through the mechanism of the Physical Security Assessment Survey (the "Survey"), the starting point of any successful program. The course addresses all facets of the Survey, including pre-planning, execution, and reporting phases and will also cover the detection of Hostile Surveillance targeting the facility as well as the design build process associated with most public sector projects.

Students will be provided with dynamic, multi-media classroom presentations followed by a hands-on practical exercise that allows participants to actively experience the concepts presented.

Topics to be addressed include hazards, threats, vulnerabilities, consequence, risk, and counter-measures. Also covered is the Assessment process from beginning to final outputs. Participants will then be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic scenario-based training experience which will reinforce the classroom topics covered.

This class has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is approved, tuition fee will be waived.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement

PAT226R

March 5-6, 2021

Cook County Morgue

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$265.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

This comprehensive, two-day law enforcement surveillance course will address all phases of the physical surveillance process, with an emphasis on the safe and efficient application of best practices.

The course will address technical, legal and operational issues. It includes a dynamic, full day exercise with multiple targets. Participants will perform surveillance in a number of locations throughout the city, on foot and in vehicles.

In addition to the usual personal gear, participants should have a “neck chain” style holder for their badge, and are encouraged to bring appropriate video and digital photography equipment. We will operate regardless of weather conditions, so participants should dress appropriately for the mission and conditions.

REQUIRED EQUIPMENT:

- 1 unmarked squad for every two people (w/lights and sirens)
- “Neck chain” style holder for your badge
- Any type of modern digital video recording equipment, suitable for surveillance
- Appropriate dress for the weather

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This class has been submitted for grant funding to the Illinois Terrorism Task Force through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Police Mountain Bike Repair

PAT147R

April 26, 2021

Aurora Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This 1-day class enables departments to staff officers with the tools, skills and knowledge to perform routine basic maintenance and repairs to police mountain bikes. These repairs are commonly performed at least once a year by local bike shops and can prove to be costly.

Officers completing this class will be able to conduct a basic tune-up that includes:

- Changing tires and tubes
- Adjusting and replacing brake pads and cables
- Replacing and properly adjusting gear shift cables
- Cleaning and replacing chains
- Headset adjustment
- Bike nomenclature
- Pre-ride safety checks
- Proper bike fit

PARTICIPANTS MUST BRING A DEPARTMENT POLICE MOUNTAIN BIKE TO CLASS AND MUST WEAR CLOTHING APPROPRIATE FOR BIKE REPAIR WORK, INCLUDING SAFETY GLASSES.

An outstanding compact bike tool kit will be given to each student to use during the class and to keep for use upon returning to their departments.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired); Officer Raimond Ranne, Chicago Police Department.

Police Supervisory Liability

MAN161R

April 9, 2021

Barrington Police Department

June 4, 2021

Franklin Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Procedural Justice, Law Updates

What kind of liability do police supervisors face? Understanding today's complex civil rights legal landscape is critical to ensuring the safe and efficient administration of any police department. Supervisors often fail to understand the critical connection between routine supervisory decisions and the potential for claims of constitutional civil rights violations. This new, 8 hour program will familiarize supervisory-level personnel with liability concepts federally, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1983 and the Federal Tort Claims Act, as well as liability for tort claims in Illinois state courts.

Training will focus on established and recent state and national case law in critical liability areas, such as use of force, and provide practical techniques and approaches that supervisors can implement to help minimize their own risk and the exposure of their respective agencies and municipalities.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Failure to train liability
- Failure to supervise liability
- Policy issues with respect to search and seizure, hot pursuit and chase
- Discipline and hiring
- Use of force issues related to arrest and detention
- Qualified immunity
- Damages
- Hot topics, trends, and recent Illinois legislation and court decisions

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Jennifer Hulvat.

Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills

PHY518R

May 18-20, 2021

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center
01:00 PM to 09:00 PM**

August 10-12, 2021

**Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf
Agricultural Education Center
10:00 AM to 06:00 PM**

Member Tuition: \$300.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$475.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Use of Force

Highly violent incidents, including deliberate ambushes and attacks against law enforcement officers and citizens by offenders armed with long guns, have caused police agencies to make centerfire rifles and carbines standard patrol/emergency response equipment. This intensive three-day course is designed to give patrol officers, firearms instructors, and special weapons users a solid foundation in and understanding of the tactical application of rifle/carbine systems in law enforcement activities.

This course provides prerequisite training needed for the state-certified NEMRT 40 Hour Police Rifle/Carbine Instructor program. Officers who have attended previous rifle/carbine courses are encouraged to attend as an update and refresher.

Through classroom instruction and hands-on training, students will review:

- Deployment - Use of Force statutes and updated legal issues related to police use of firearms.
- Safe weapon handling, operation, and deployment in high-stress police field operations
- Care, cleaning, and maintenance of the firearm
- Disassembly, reassembly, and basic armorers' considerations
- Accessory equipment including optics, flash suppressors, and compensators
- Updated information on sound suppressors for SWAT and Tactical Officers
- External and terminal ballistics of the .223 (556 m/m), and pistol caliber rounds
- Selecting the types of bullet configurations that apply to different tactical situations.
- Position shooting including use of cover/concealment.
- Close-quarter shooting skills
- Tactical deployment issues of the rifle/carbine

Upon completion of this program, student officers will have been trained to employ the rifle/carbine safely and effectively in law enforcement applications.

Please Note: This course does not provide certification as a rifle instructor.

Required Equipment and information:

- AR-15/M-16/M-4 Rifle or Carbine (preferred), .223/5.56 m/m
- 3 or more 30 round magazines
- Magazine pouches/means to carry extra magazines
- 1000 rounds of .223/5.56 m/m ammunition-factory ammo in either commercial or military configuration. NO GREEN TIP 62 GRAIN 5.56 m/m STEEL CORE AMMO
- Eye and ear protection are MANDATORY and no one will be allowed on the range without both items.
- Knee pads are highly recommended, elbow pads optional.
- Cleaning equipment (rod, bore brush, chamber brush, patches, solvent, lubricant)
- Sling - MANDATORY
- Scope/red dot or magnified optic - optional
- Notebook and pen
- Baseball type cap with bill is MANDATORY for protection against hot brass
- Appropriate clothing for weather – long pants only – no shorts.
- Students should wear comfortable boots and bring sun block and/or rain gear, if necessary.
- Food and drink in a cooler for breaks and lunches.

Every officer attending this course must receive a copy of this course outline to ensure that they are properly equipped.

Attendance at this program is a prerequisite for participation in the 40 Hour Rifle/Carbine Instructor Program.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Portable Weight Scale Certification

TRA019R

May 22, 2021

East Hazel Crest Village Hall

08:00 AM to 12:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$35.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$150.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Law Updates

This four hour course is designed to satisfy requirements set forth in Public Act 91-0129 that requires law enforcement officers that weigh overweight trucks, and issue citations based on the use of portable scales, to be certified in the use of portable scales.

This class will fulfill that requirement and will supplement the required standard 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (TRA902R) class or similar program within the previous five years. Law enforcement agencies that only issue overweight truck weight citations based on the use of stationary, in-ground/elevated platform scales, are not required to complete this course.

Topic to be addressed include the following:

- Review of the history of portable scale use in Illinois
- Current law relative to truck weight enforcement with portable scales
- Review of the Federal NIST Handbook 44
- Review of the Illinois Department of Agriculture Weight and Measures Standards Act
- Practical exercises involving the use and setup of portable scales

NOTE: Officers taking this class must have completed NEMRT's 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement program or a similar program in the past five years in order to enroll in this course.

This course will be taught by; Chief James Linane (Ret.), Sleepy Hollow Police Department and Sgt. Ron Brandenburg (Ret.), Elburn Police Department

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief (Retired) James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department; Officer Ronald Brandenburg, Elburn Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Update

TTT310R

May 25-27, 2021

**Glendale Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following

Mandates:

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement
Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights,
Law Updates**

This 3 day course will update officers already schooled as PPCT Defensive Tactics instructors. Throughout the course, student instructors will take part in hands-on training and practice techniques and will teach others while learning themselves.

Topics to be addressed include:

- Use of force model
- Pressure point control
- Joint manipulation and pressure
- Handcuffing techniques from various positions
- Responding to violent attacks

Participants must wear proper workout clothes and bring their handcuffs and leather with them to class.

Officers will be recertified through the PPCT System of Instruction.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Commander Michael Burroughs, Elmhurst Police Department (retired).

Pre-Retirement, Career Transitioning, and Financial Planning for Law Enforcement

PAT827R

April 5, 2021

Montgomery Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This one day, eight-hour course, has been developed to provide law enforcement officers with a clear process for developing a retirement plan/exit strategy and practical advice on financial planning. The course will also offer important details about the Illinois Police Pension Act; as it relates to financial planning for officers. Other pre-retirement activities, such as second career transitioning, training, the art of networking, and building a new personal brand will be discussed.

Planning for retirement, preparing for the possibility of transitioning into another career, and financial planning are some of the most overlooked issues for police officers. Due to these facts, many financial opportunities and choices that would be highly beneficial to officers during their retirement years are missed.

This course will be taught by: Pete Almeida.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live-Fire

PHY073R

May 6-7, 2021

Illinois State Police/District 2

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Use of
Force**

Plainclothes officers require higher levels of live-fire proficiency and are often overlooked in the majority of training geared toward uniform patrol or specialized tactical teams. Plainclothes officers work in environments which necessitate correct application of firearms handling, decision making, and team work. PREVAIL will introduce and refine weapon handling skills through the use of live-fire decision making scenarios geared toward those officers assigned to street level drug enforcement and suspect apprehension, including narcotics officers, gang officers, detectives, task force members, and specialty units working plainclothes or undercover operations.

The primary focus of this new, one-of-a-kind 16 hour program is to provide plainclothes officers with practical live-fire weapons handling skills in tactical situations involving motor vehicles, such as buy-bust operations, vehicle team bailouts, vehicle team take downs, and suspect extractions. The tactics, techniques, and procedures used in this program were designed by expert practitioners in the field of law enforcement officer survival.

PREVAIL will attempt to mimic the plainclothes officers' environment by introducing various types of threat and non-threat imagery to improve mental recognition and response time. In addition to vehicle operations, PREVAIL identifies the difficulties plainclothes officers may encounter during high risk investigations in public settings and during street encounters.

Course topics to be addressed include:

- Threat identification and decision making
- Firearms concealment and police identification
- Expedient self-trauma care
- Plainclothes tactical shooting drills
- Vehicle team bail out drills
- Vehicle takedowns
- Shooting from, in, and around a motor vehicle
- Suspect extractions

PLEASE NOTE - Students are required to bring the following equipment to class:

- Seasonal civilian clothing, including rain gear (if necessary) - NO SHORTS OR SANDALS
- Notebook and pen
- Body armor
- Holster
- Duty belt
- Magazine pouches
- Ear plugs and safety glasses
- Police ID (badge) - belt or chain mounted
- Duty pistol
- 3 serviceable pistol magazines
- 500 rounds of pistol ammo - NO RELOADS
- Lunch and water or Gatorade

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.****

Instructor Justin Humpich has been a police officer for 7 years and works in a south Cook County suburb. He is an assault team member on a multi jurisdictional SWAT team. Justin is a former Marine Corps infantry rifleman and designated marksman. Prior to his law enforcement career, Justin was a government contractor firearms instructor. Justin has instructed for Final Defense Institute since 2014.

Instructor Chris Joswick has been a police officer for 17 years, 12 of which have been spent with a southwest suburban agency as a patrol officer. He has been a member of a multi-jurisdictional SWAT team for the past 5 years. Chris is an instructor for his police department in a variety of firearms-related subjects, including MACTAC, Rapid Response, CQB, VCQB, TACMED, and is a pistol/rifle instructor. Chris has instructed for Final Defense Institute for several years.

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Proper Lock-Up Procedures for Female Arrestees by Female Personnel

PHY003R

**March 11-12, 2021
Lombard Village Hall**

**March 22-23, 2021
Arlington Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates: Mandates Pending Approval

This course is for female employees such as dispatchers, secretaries, and clerks who perform lockup procedures with incoming female prisoners. Topics to be addressed include:

- Duties of the police searcher
- Reasons departments utilize women in this capacity
- Legal aspects and prisoner rights
- Legal aspects of department liability
- Prisoner search techniques - do's and don'ts
- Prisoner searches - a practical exercise
- Suggestions and solutions to common problems encountered by staff

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Valeria Mac, Chicago Police Department (retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement

INV158R

March 24-26, 2021

Kane County Sheriff's Office

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$150.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This 24 hour course is designed to teach Investigators whose current or future assignments include Protective Intelligence (or Threat Assessment and Management) functions, the skills and techniques necessary to successfully perform these very specialized services. This comprehensive class incorporates not only educational environment threats, but also assessment and management of threats of targeted violence to public officials, the judiciary, protected dignitaries, and other high risk sectors.

This course addresses all facets of these specialized investigations, including:

- Identifying and assessing communicated threats
- Identifying and assessing inappropriately communicating individuals
- Developing an effective threat management plan, including applicable rules and guidelines
- Mental health considerations
- Conducting thorough and ethical investigations
- Case follow-up

Class will be conducted through the use of a dynamic, multi-media presentation and will include several hands-on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented.

This program has been submitted for Terrorism Task Force grant funding through the Executive Institute of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. If funding is not available, tuition will be charged or the course may be cancelled. If funding is approved, tuition will be waived.

This course is certified by Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division.

Report Writing for Patrol Officers

COM406R

May 10, 2021

Roselle Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Lead Homicide Investigator

This program is designed for officers with less than five years of on the job experience and will review fundamental writing guidelines and suggestions. This program is also appropriate for more experienced officers needing to improve their report writing proficiency. Most importantly, it will prompt officers to re-examine their current writing standards and the impact these standards have upon follow-up investigations, courtroom testimony, and civil litigation.

Specific objectives include:

- Examining current writing standards
- Methods to simplify report writing and reading
- Emphasizing the importance of complete records

Participants are required to bring paper, a black non-erasable pen (not felt tip), and blank copies of their departments' case report forms. These will be handed to the instructor at the start of the class.

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Responding to Hostage Situations

PAT006R

March 23-24, 2021

Buffalo Grove Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Procedural Justice, Use of Force

This two day course is designed to serve as an introduction to the concept of hostage negotiations for new negotiators or supervisors responsible for hostage situation management. It will serve as a review for trained and experienced negotiators and will also provide SWAT officers and patrol officers with a complete overview of the entire crisis management concept.

Course content will include:

- Recognition of various types of criminals and groups who take hostages
- Recognition of types of mental illnesses that can precipitate a hostage incident
- Various available options that can safely and successfully conclude such a situation
- An understanding of the team concept, as used in these situations

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Sergeant Michael Wargo, Illinois State Police (Retired).

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Scene Processing: Prints and Footwear

INV119R

April 27, 2021

Algonquin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Law
Updates**

This program has been designed for evidence technicians, detectives, and patrol officers and will provide them with the skills necessary for properly locating, developing, and recovering latent fingerprints, footwear impressions and tire tracks left at crime scenes.

The following methods will be demonstrated and practiced in class:

- Major case print and fuming techniques
- Tricks for fingerprinting subjects at autopsy, from water deaths, and/or from advanced stages of decomposition
- Packaging and submission of evidence to the Forensic Science Laboratory
- Proper photographic, casting and lifting techniques for impression evidence as it pertains to a vehicle or a residence

ATTENDEES MUST BRING THEIR OWN BASIC FINGERPRINT KIT (includes black powder, magnetic powder, fiberglass brush, magnetic brush, white backing card and fingerprint tape)

****The subject matter of this course falls within the key training guidelines for the in-service training requirements for Lead Homicide Investigator.****

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Master Sergeant Heather Hansen, Illinois State Police.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time

PHY074R

June 22-23, 2021

Illinois State Police/District 5

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Law
Updates, Use of Force**

The purpose of this 16-hour program is to advance tactical deployment skills for the SWAT sniper, when using a motor vehicle for high risk surveillance. Expert practitioners from the field of law enforcement designed the tactics, techniques and procedures contained in this lesson.

The primary focus of SEND IT is to provide the SWAT sniper with practical live-fire capabilities using a motor vehicle as an unconventional shooting platform in the preparation for high-risk surveillance, including but not limited to: patrol operations, warrant service, hostage rescue, or barricaded gunman incidents. SEND IT starts in a classroom environment, transitions to off range surveillance exercises and culminates into a progressive time constrained live-fire range exercise to speed decision making, refine mental recognition and improve accuracy. All tactical scoped rifles and magnified optics must be sighted in prior to class.

SEND IT addresses the following topics:

- Covert Vehicle Surveillance
- Reconnaissance and Scouting
- Vehicle Hides
- Examination of Terminal Ballistics
- Observation, Range Estimation and Memory Recall
- Alternate Weapon Support Platforms
- Tactical Marksmanship from In and Around a Motor Vehicle

The sniper/observer is one of the most valuable assets of any law enforcement tactical team and is tasked with critical missions to ensure SWAT commanders have accurate and up-to-date information. The sniper/observer must demonstrate not only proficiency in said weapons system but also the mental composure in situations that are tense, uncertain and rapidly involving. SEND IT will challenge the sniper/observer to perform at higher than expected levels and will validate their role in a tactical team environment. This course will not only enhance the sniper/observer's individual field craft capacities, but the overall operational team tactics of their special unit.

PREREQUISITES

All students are required to have completed a basic sniper program prior to the commencement of this course, along with having good driving habits. One third of the curriculum involves off-range target reconnaissance and scouting of various sites. Students will be reminded that strict obedience of all traffic laws is required and must be adhered to during this program.

SWAT Sniper Equipment Requirements

All snipers are required to bring the following equipment at the commencement of training:

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| - Unmarked vehicle | - Duty belt |
| - Civilian clothing for all activities | - Binoculars |
| - Pre-zeroed scoped rifle in .308 caliber | - Range finder |
| - Scoped rifle sling | - Spotting scope |
| - Scoped AR-15 type rifle in 5.56mm w/sling | - Tripod with rest |
| - All operational gear | - Bipod |
| - Body armor | - Carrying case of drag bag |
| - Eye protection | - Cleaning equipment |
| - Hearing protection (ear plugs) | - Rain gear |
| - 200 rounds of quality .308 ammo | - Pack |
| - 250 rounds of AR-15 ammo | - Notebook and pen |
| - 3 AR-15 magazines | - Logbook |
| - AR-15 magazine pouch | - Lunch and beverage |

** Vehicle hide making materials will be provided for each student during this training program.

** All tactical scoped rifles must be sighted in prior to class

** A magnified optic is preferred for the AR-15 but is not mandatory for the SWAT sniper

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Serious and Fatal Crash Investigation for Evidence Technicians

INV507R

April 8-9, 2021

Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Lead Homicide Investigator, Law
Updates**

This course is for current evidence technicians who are periodically called upon to investigate traffic crashes involving serious injuries or fatalities. Officers who are experienced crash reconstructionists or evidence technicians with a good understanding of advanced crash investigation techniques may not benefit from this course. Furthermore, this course is not recommended for those who have trained in Northwestern University Traffic Institute's accident investigation series of courses.

Evidence technicians are frequently called upon to document, collect, and photograph evidence at serious vehicle collision scenes. The importance of accurately measuring, organizing and completing a scale diagram becomes essential for investigating these high-profile cases. This course will offer advice and techniques that will allow the evidence technician to conduct a thorough and organized investigation.

Patrol officers and supervisors would also benefit from this course, as the instructor walks through the step-by-step process of a serious crash investigation and provides necessary forms that should be completed during such investigations.

The following topics will be discussed during this 2 day course:

- Scanning witnesses and information at the scene
- Evidence Technician duties at the hospital
- Vehicle dynamics
- Vehicle collision terminology
- Advanced photography techniques
- Utilizing measuring systems
- Drawing diagrams to scale
- Documenting collisions involving death
- Forms to employ during the investigation
- Vehicle examinations
- Event data recorders

PLEASE NOTE: Students will participate in outdoor practical exercises and should dress appropriately for weather conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

SFST Refresher Training

TRA499R

March 8, 2021

Bloomington Police Department

March 9, 2021

Darien Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Updates**

Every year, impaired drivers cause thousands of traffic deaths and injuries. Law enforcement officers play a leading role in getting these drivers off our nation's roads and must be skilled in detecting impaired drivers and administering Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFST's).

This one day refresher course will assist participants in becoming more proficient in recognizing and interpreting evidence of DUI violations, administering and interpreting SFST's, and describing DUI evidence clearly and convincingly in both written reports and verbal testimony.

This eight hour class consists of classroom instruction which includes the viewing of National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) and International Association of Chiefs of Police (IACP) approved videos to assess a subject's impairment and record observations of SFST performance.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Standardized Child Passenger Safety Certification Program

PAT711R

May 19-22, 2021

Carol Stream Police Department

08:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$250.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Updates**

This intensive 4 day program is designed to educate individuals to become nationally-certified Child Passenger Safety Technicians. This curriculum was designed through a partnership between SAFE KIDS, NHTSA, and the National Child Passenger Safety (CPS) Board. This course provides excellent supplemental training for Crash Reconstructionists or anyone tasked with the investigation of severe or fatal motor vehicle crashes involving children.

Participants will learn how to select and install appropriate child safety restraint systems, teach caregivers how to safely utilize occupant protection systems in motor vehicles, teach caregivers how to install child restraint systems in vehicles, restrain children according to child passenger safety best practice guidelines, utilize resources for retrieving information related child passenger safety, respond appropriately to relevant legal and ethical issues, and serve as a community resource.

On the final day of the course there will be an actual child seat check-up event in which class participants will utilize their new skills while being evaluated as instructors. Upon completion of the program, the new CPS Technicians will be able to provide education to parents regarding the safe transportation of children in vehicles and to the community through oral presentations and check in events.

Other course topics include:

- The need for child passenger safety programs
- Relevant federal legislation and safety standards
- Crash dynamics
- Vehicle occupant protection systems
- Selection, installation, and use of child passenger restraints
- Organizing and coordinating community check-up events
- Participating in a child seat check-up event

Written and performance examinations are given throughout the program. Participation in every course activity and successful performance on both examinations will lead to national certification as a Child Passenger Safety Technician.

PLEASE NOTE: There is an \$95.00 course fee for the SAFE KIDS Certification. This fee covers the cost of maintaining the technician certification online, printing costs, class supplies, course updates, and audits.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Kathleen Stelmar, Carol Stream Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Street Crimes Program

PAT235R

March 15-17, 2021

Plainfield Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$275.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$400.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Cultural Competency, Procedural
Justice, Human Rights, Lead
Homicide Investigator, Law
Updates, Use of Force

This innovative three day program from Police One will provide law enforcement officers at every experience level with invaluable street-smart strategies to address criminal activity encountered while on- and off-duty.

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- Deadly force/police-involved shootings
- Conducting effective street interviews and stops for patrol officers & investigators
- Surveillance tactics for patrol and plain clothes officers and agents
- Developing criminal intelligence: street information for all levels of law enforcement
- Ethical considerations for street cops and street agents: Making the right choices
- Street-tested techniques for developing successful gang and drug-related cases
- Car traps and hidden compartments being used by today's gang & drug dealers
- Conducting/planning search warrants and high risk raids
- Important officer safety issues for both on- and off-duty situations
- How to develop street sources and C.I.'s for patrol, investigators, and special agents
- Street gang members in the military: How this trend affects law enforcement
- Homeland security issues for the street cop or street agent

This program will be presented through a combination of lectures and a state of the art multi-media program.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

Street Drugs

PAT406R

April 5, 2021

Elgin Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Procedural Justice, Law Updates

This program has been designed to familiarize police officers with the various types of illegal drugs found on the streets today. Current drug trends and the following topics will be discussed:

- Officer safety issues
- Drug identification
- Effects upon user: appearance and dependence
- Drug paraphernalia
- Elements needed for delivery and drug possession charges
- Elements needed for In-Plain View drug charges

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Anthony Ikis, River Grove Police Department; Justin Lauria, Lincolnwood Police Department.

Supervisory Field Training Officer

MAN203R

May 10-12, 2021

Bensenville Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$315.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Procedural Justice**

This three day, 24 hour program has been designed to provide a training model for new supervisors that incorporates adult learning theories and problem-based learning. This course will enable trainers to use these methods to develop new supervisors who will be competent in the areas of community policing, problem solving, leadership, and conflict resolution.

Topical areas include the following:

- Adult learning techniques, including cooperative learning, group work, scenario-based exercises, and lecture formats
- Learning Matrix cells and how they can be altered to meet agency needs
- Problem Based Learning (PBL)
- Incorporating research on new educational movements into training plans
- The role that Learning Activity Packages play in the PBL method
- Evaluation methods and forms that are used during scenario and PBL training
- Using current technology, including the internet and automated computer systems
- Emotional intelligence, multiple intelligence, and conflict resolution
- Designing, creating, and/or reviewing Learning Matrix binders for supervisors
- Exercises for leadership development in new supervisors
- Mentoring new supervisors on the responsibilities of supervision

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Lieutenant James Wagner, McHenry County Sheriff's Office (Retired).

Tactical Trauma and Shock Management Train-the-Trainer

TTT053R

April 8-9, 2021

Franklin Park Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$125.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$240.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

The focus of this two day, 16 hour train-the-trainer program is to provide law enforcement training professionals with the skills and techniques required to successfully train Officers to perform trauma and shock management functions on themselves or injured fellow officers through effective interventions. The course addresses all facets of the safe management of any trauma event, from recognition to treatment to evacuation.

The course consists of a dynamic, multimedia classroom presentation, followed by a series of hands-on practical exercises which allow participants to actively experience the concepts presented, including the mechanisms and physiology of trauma, maintaining the proper survival mindset, recognition of the signs and symptoms of shock, appropriate interventions consistent with the Self Care/Buddy Care model, safety and security during treatment, safe and effective evacuation of the casualty to higher treatment options and other related functions.

Participants will be given the opportunity to apply the lessons learned in a realistic, scenario-based training experience that will include teach-back assessments to reinforce topics covered in the classroom.

Participation in this class will prepare students to do the following:

- Identify various mechanisms of trauma and shock
- Recognize the signs and symptoms of shock
- Properly assess a casualty and plan an appropriate intervention
- Properly use various intervention devices and adjuncts
- Safely apply shock interventions consistent with best practices of self care/buddy care
- Properly conduct a casualty evacuation
- Demonstrate the proper techniques for lifting, dragging, or carrying a casualty
- Conduct adult audience-focused training
- Prepare and conduct effective training programs in these methods for their own agencies

This course is open to sworn law enforcement officers and other related government employees and is appropriate for personnel who are currently assigned or will soon be assigned to conduct internal training for their agencies.

PLEASE NOTE: This is not an end user course. While no prior medical experience is required, it is strongly recommended that participants have already attended an Instructor Development program and a comparable Self-Aid / Buddy Aid user course. Participants are encouraged to review manufacturer's current training videos for the CAT tourniquet, Oleas Trauma Bandage and the Emergency (Israeli) Trauma Bandage, and to practice the techniques prior to attending the course.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief John Mack, Illinois State Police Research and Development Division; Martin Schaefer, North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. MTU #3.

Testifying in a DUI Trial

LEG009R

April 16, 2021

St. Charles Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Law Updates

This course will improve your officer's pre-trial preparation and courtroom demeanor for DUI cases. Course topics include:

- Report writing
- Case preparation
- Summary suspension hearings
- Motions to suppress
- Strategies and tactics used in the courtroom
- Techniques to improve courtroom testimony

Videos, role-playing exercises, and classroom discussion of courtroom tactics will be used to demonstrate ideas and topics presented in class.

This program has been submitted for funding to the Illinois Department of Transportation through the Police Traffic Services Training Project. Lodging and per diem costs will be paid by the participants' agencies. State rates will apply. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. reserves the right to structure the class in accordance with IDOT grant conditions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Traffic Crash Investigation: Level 2

TRA080R

May 3-7, 2021

Streamwood Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$175.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$275.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following Mandates:
Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Lead Homicide Investigator, Law Updates**

This course is the second level in a series of traffic crash investigation courses. The emphasis of this course is to build upon the the principles and material covered in NEMRT's Basic Traffic Crash Investigation (Level 1) course.

This course will be based on the Third Edition of the textbook Technical Traffic Crash Investigator's Handbook, Level 3, a Technical Reference, Training Investigation and Reconstruction Manual by R.W. Rivers. This textbook is the primary textbook used by the Institute of Police Management (IPTM) on a multitude of traffic crash related subjects.

This course will provide officers with the skills needed to understand and utilize more advanced traffic crash techniques and procedures. This course is primarily intended for patrol officers or investigators who handle more serious traffic crash investigations as part of their normal duties and it will also serve as an excellent training platform for more advanced traffic crash investigation techniques.

Course topics will include:

- Vehicle damage analysis including directional thrust and rotation
- Human factors as part of the chain of events in traffic crashes
- Identifying and interpreting roadway dynamics, vehicle and surface markings
- Lamp filament evidence including head, tail and turn signals.
- Tire evidence
- Newton's Laws of Motion in relationship to traffic crash investigation
- Geometric and Trigonometry calculations relative to this level of training
- Collecting and documenting physical evidence
- Traffic crash photography
- Blue Blitz Traffic Crash Template usage
- Field and final diagram utilizing different measurement techniques
- Practical exercises and case studies

Participants must bring a calculator with square root capability, basic metal drawing compass, 25' and 100' steel tape measure and a digital camera to class with them.

This course will require some textbook reading.

A prerequisite is that each student enrolled will have successfully passed the Traffic Crash Level 1 (Basic Traffic Accident) course and will be expected to have reviewed the prior student manual prior to the first day of class. A pre-test will be given at the very beginning of class on the first day.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of this class.*****

This course will be taught by: Chief (Retired) James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

Truck Weight Refresher

TRA014R

May 13, 2021

Northbrook Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

Law Updates

This course is primarily designed to aid officers who have previously been certified by the State of Illinois in a 40 Hour Basic Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course and need their skills and knowledge refreshed. The course will also update officers in truck weight regulations that changed as a result of numerous recent Public Acts.

Each participant will be supplied with handout materials containing updated information.

Topics to be discussed:

- A review of basic truck weight regulations including gross, axle and inner bridge weights
- Weight restrictions on elevated structures
- The change from a two tiered highway weight system to a unified single tier system
- Reasonable Access provisions
- Regulatory control and enforcement on local roadways
- Second Division Registration and how new legislation has effected enforcement
- Illinois Dept. of Transportation policy on permit moves
- Permit moves and local enforcement
- Changes to the fine, surcharge and court cost structure due to P.A. 100-0987
- Recent and forthcoming legislative changes

Participation is restricted to officers who have completed a 40 Hour Truck Weight Enforcement (Truck I) course or Truck Weight Refresher Course since 2010.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief (Retired) James Linane, Sleepy Hollow Police Department.

Use of Force Train-the-Trainer

TTT121R

**March 8-9, 2021
Glen Ellyn Police Department**

**March 29-30, 2021
Tinley Park Police Department**

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

**Member Tuition: None
Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00**

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Constitutional Proper Use of Law
Enforcement Authority, Procedural
Justice, Law Updates, Use of Force**

This 16 hour train-the-trainer program is designed to instruct officers in the legal, policy, and tactical issues related to the lawful and justifiable use of force in the course of police duties. This program will cover mandated State of Illinois use of force objectives and expand upon them.

Human performance science related to high stress response will be studied so that students might better understand how and why officers respond and make high-speed decisions during critical incidents.

Review of applicable federal and state statutes, case law, and policies will provide student officers with the knowledge needed to return to their respective agencies and develop effective courses of on-going study and instruction for all officers as required by the Police and Community Relations Improvement Act and ILETSB policy regarding the certification of in-house use of force training programs.

Other use of force-related topics to be covered in this program include:

- Procedural justice, deescalation, disengagement, tactical patience, and perception challenges
- Human performance as it relates to force use and judgement, including time framing, time to start/time to stop, perseveration, visual narrowing, inattention blindness, and memory challenges in violent events
- Pre-event preparation issues, including an overview of "Left of Bang" concepts and behavior analysis
- Force documentation, articulation, and the importance of story-telling techniques to accurately describe behavior

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired); Detective Bernard Hogancamp, Homewood Police Department (Retired).

Use of Force Update for Administrators and Supervisors

LEG031R

April 28, 2021

Tinley Park Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Law Updates, Use of Force**

This course is designed to provide administrators and supervisors with an update of current issues regarding police officer use of force.

Legal, policy, and procedural issues will be reviewed along with applicable statutory authority and case law. Illinois Compiled Statutes, including 720 ILCS 5/7-5 Peace Officers Use of Force in Making Arrest, the Supreme Court cases of Tennessee v. Garner, Graham v. Connor, and Canton v. Harris will be detailed.

Class materials include sample use of force and post incident investigation language.

Upon completion of this course, administrators and supervisors will have re-examined key case law, statutory provisions, policy content, and procedural/training methods.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Use of Force Workshop for Patrol Officers

LEG010R

April 15, 2021

Tinley Park Police Department

09:00 AM to 05:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 2 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Procedural Justice, Law Updates,
Use of Force**

This eight hour course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Compiled Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee v Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videotapes of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided.

The course will also cover the following:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the use of force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise in patrol operations.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Chief Jeff Chudwin, Olympia Fields Police Department (Retired).

Use of Force Workshop for Sergeants and Lieutenants

LEG030R

May 12, 2021

Bloomington Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Procedural Justice, Law Updates,
Use of Force**

This course explores changes that have occurred in federal and Illinois law regarding the use of deadly force. Participants will be reintroduced to the Illinois Revised Statutes and the U.S. Supreme Court case of Tennessee vs. Garner from a supervisory perspective. Situations to be studied include forcible felonies, threat of life, and arrestee/prisoner escapes. Videotapes of actual police shootings will be viewed and handouts, including copies of the statutes, will be provided.

This course will cover the following issues:

- Excessive force and reasonable force
- Gaining entry and resisting arrest
- Effecting an arrest
- Federal constraints
- Types of offenses and the use of force
- Civil litigation on the subject

Emphasis will be placed on imparting and using informed judgments in practical situations that arise.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Director James Volpe, Suburban Law Enforcement Academy.

Vehicle Stops

TRA001R

May 24-25, 2021

**Arlington Heights Police
Department**

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$210.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:**

**Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper
Use of Law Enforcement Authority,
Use of Force, Mandates Pending
Approval**

Traditionally, vehicle stops have been one of the most hazardous duties performed by police officers. This 16 hour course is designed to provide officers with information and techniques which allow them to conduct high-risk stops from positions of advantage and safety. Instruction will be provided through the use of classroom lecture, video presentations, and practical exercises.

Instruction will include:

- Preparation, planning, and equipment considerations related to felony vehicle stops
- Complaint, non-complaint, ruse, and other vehicle stop techniques
- Removal, searching, and control of subject(s)
- Securing the subject vehicle

The following materials should be brought to class:

- Note-taking material
- Handcuffs
- Leather gear
- Duty handgun
- Department vehicle

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: First Deputy Superintendent Pat McGee, Cicero Police Department.

Unless otherwise indicated, cancellations must be received by NEMRT 7 days prior to the beginning of a course in order to avoid being billed for that course. Exceptions will be noted where applicable.

VORTEX II: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics Level 2

TRA057R

March 25-26, 2021

Illinois State Police/District 5

03:00 PM to 11:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Use of Force

The purpose of this two night advanced live-fire law enforcement program is to identify strengths and weaknesses in use of force low-light conditions when facing armed offenders in and around a motor vehicle. Since the majority of a patrol officer's career is spent in a vehicle working in low-light conditions, Level II will introduce required live-fire weapon handling skills for night time law enforcement patrol vehicle operations. The tactics, techniques, and procedures used in this program were designed by expert practitioners from the field of law enforcement to increase officer survival in these low-light environments.

The primary focus of Level II is to provide law enforcement officers with practical low-light emergency vehicle deployment techniques using a weapon mounted or hand held flash light. Level II will take students to the next step by identifying the difficulties associated with a motor vehicle's confined space during night time/low light operations involving counter-ambush, emergency evacuation, and citizen/offender rescue

Topics to be addressed include the following:

- The benefits and limitations of dedicated weapon-mounted lights
- The anatomy of human vision: day time vs. night time
- Enhanced self-aid/buddy aide techniques to increase officer/citizen survival
- Establishing low-light close quarter/confined space weapon handling skills
- Overcoming physical barriers to tactical marksmanship in low-light conditions
- Enhancing low-light vehicle dismount procedures involving emergency evacuation and counter-ambush
- Improving citizen and officer rescue techniques utilizing a motor vehicle in response to heavily armed offenders in low-light conditions

PLEASE NOTE: This course will be offered to students who have successfully completed VORTEX I or a similar program. COMPLETION OF A PREVIOUS LOW-LIGHT COURSE IS A PREREQUISITE TO THIS PROGRAM. The tactics, techniques, and procedures in VORTEX II are for previously trained first responders and are not intended for beginners. All attendees should be in good physical condition and possess above average firearms skills prior to taking this program. This course is physically strenuous and mentally challenging to approximate the realities of real world low-light justifiable use of force.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- Comfortable range clothing, long-sleeved shirt or coat and boots suitable for the season. NO SHORTS OR T-SHIRTS permitted. Bring rain gear and prepare for inclement weather, if necessary, because all training is conducted outdoors
- Note book and pen
- Hearing protection (ear plugs and head phones)
- Eye protection (wrap around and/or ballistic type)
- Ballistic helmet with chin strap
- Body armor
- Pre-zeroed semi-automatic rifle or carbine with a dedicated weapon-mounted light and sling
- Chamber Blocking Device (CBD)
- 3 serviceable rifle magazines
- 500 rounds of rifle or carbine ammunition - NO RELOADS
- Rifle or carbine magazine pouch with security device
- Pistol with a dedicated weapon-mounted light (preferred) and secure holster
- 2 handheld flashlights
- Spare batteries and bulbs for all lights
- 3 serviceable pistol magazines
- 500 rounds of pistol ammunition - NO RELOADS
- Pistol magazine pouch with security device
- Duty belt
- Soft finger gloves (Mechanics, Oakley, Hatch types are suitable)
- Elbow and knee pads, if desired
- Comfortable hat with visor
- Lunch and something to drink

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

VORTEX: Vehicle Operations and Rescue Tactics

TRA056R

April 22-23, 2021

Illinois State Police/District 5

June 2-3, 2021

Illinois State Police/District 2

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: \$325.00

Non-Member Tuition: \$460.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

**This Course meets the following
Mandates:
Use of Force**

This two-day advanced live-fire law enforcement patrol program will increase an officer's survivability against heavily armed offenders in and around a motor vehicle. The primary focus of this class is to provide law enforcement officers with practical emergency vehicle deployment techniques through the use of systematic methods of instruction. This live-fire course brings to light complexities associated with a motor vehicle's confined space as it relates to emergency evacuation, counter ambush, and citizen/officer rescue. Class begins with a live-fire ballistic laboratory in which students will have the opportunity to compare different types of ammunition, including pistol, rifle, and shotgun, against a multitude of different surfaces, including window glass, engine block and exterior vehicle surfaces.

All the tactics, techniques, and procedures utilized in this class are for previously trained first responders. The course is physically strenuous and mentally challenging to mirror conditions encountered during real world, justifiable use of force situations.

STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO BRING THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT TO CLASS:

- Comfortable range clothing, long-sleeved shirt or coat and boots suitable for the season. NO SHORTS OR T-SHIRTS permitted. Bring rain gear and prepare for inclement weather, if necessary, because all training is conducted outdoors
- Note book and pen
- Hearing protection (ear plugs and head phones)
- Eye protection (wrap around and/or ballistic type)
- Ballistic helmet with chin strap
- Body armor
- Pre-zeroed semi-automatic rifle or carbine with sling
- Chamber Blocking Device (CBD)
- 3 serviceable rifle magazines
- 500 rounds of rifle or carbine ammunition - NO RELOADS
- Rifle or carbine magazine pouch with security device
- Pistol with secure holster
- 3 serviceable pistol magazines
- 500 rounds of pistol ammunition - NO RELOADS
- Pistol magazine pouch with security device
- Duty belt
- Soft finger gloves (Mechanics, Oakley, Hatch types are suitable)
- Elbow and knee pads, if desired
- Comfortable hat with visor
- Lunch and something to drink

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

****Cancellations must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class order to avoid being billed.****

This course will be taught by: Eric Perkins, Elk Grove Village Police Department.

Watch Your Six! Back the Badge

PAT356R

March 5, 2021

Glenview Police Department

April 19, 2021

Burr Ridge Police Department

08:00 AM to 04:00 PM

Member Tuition: None

Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00

Limit: 1 per Dept.

This Course meets the following Mandates:

Civil Rights, Constitutional Proper Use of Law Enforcement Authority, Cultural Competency, Procedural Justice, Human Rights

Within your agency, on the street, at home: Who has your back? Who supports you? What sacrifices have you made? Has the job changed you? This profession is one of courage, valor and honor. Watch Your Six! is an investment which directly serves the officer, while still focusing on the organizations mission.

This highly interactive program concentrates on wellness in regards to the ills of the law enforcement profession, stress and coping. Activities of personal fulfillment, value and purpose occur to benefit each student.

Have you ever ridden the hyper-vigilance roller coaster? We have relevant conversations police need to have where you can just decompress. We arm you with tools to keep you mindful on the job and going home safely.

You represent all police officers: How are you making an impact? Do your actions affect others? What messages are you sending? Are you solving problems? We sometimes forget our roles, or just have a bad day. This course will examine tactics to reinforce the perception of Police Legitimacy.

While not diminishing the importance of the warrior, this class highlights the usefulness of the guardian mindset and emphasizes communication over commands, cooperation over compliance and legitimacy over authority. In the use-of-force context, the guardian asserts patience and restraint over control, stability over action.

21st Century Policing: How is law enforcement viewed today? Can we improve? Do you see the world differently? Is your mindset a little jaded? Is perception reality? The police culture must stay up-to-date with society's trends.

A discussion of the concepts of Procedural Justice will enhance officer's safety with everyday interactions to gaining invaluable intel to interviewing suspects. These principles including giving others a voice (listening), neutrality in decision making, respectful treatment, and trustworthiness, and the vital role each plays in effective policing and positive community relations.

This program has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board. It is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

This course will be taught by: Officer Christopher Weinbrenner, Addison Police Department; William Fuentes; Sean Gilhooley.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Info

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

PHY500R

March 17-28, 2021
Des Plaines Police Department
Firearms Range

June 2-13, 2021
Flossmoor Police Department

Member Tuition: \$175.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$185.00

Unlimited

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

Students must bring 550 rounds of ammunition to class with them.

This 40 hour program acquaints newly sworn or part-time officers with the physical, legal, and moral hazards associated with the use of firearms. The course provides specific safety rules for handling firearms. Through supervised practical exercises, officers will enhance their ability to use a firearm as a conditioned response.

Successful completion of this course fulfills the requirements of 50 ILCS 710, "The Illinois Peace Officer Firearms Training Act".

Students must pass written and practical exams with a minimum score of 70% to receive a certificate of completion. In addition, each instructor must be completely satisfied with the abilities of the students to use their weapons in a safe manner.

When enrolling a full or part-time Officer in this program, please do the following:

1. Provide him/her with a copy of the Participant's Information
 - Sheet
2. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT's Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
 - • Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - • A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - • An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

Agencies wishing to enroll Auxiliary Officers in this program are required to do the following:

1. Fax a copy of your local unit of government's Enabling Ordinance for auxiliary officers to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board at (217) 524-5350 so that they may review and approve your Auxiliary Officers' eligibility to attend this training
2. Provide your Officer with a copy of the Participant's Information Sheet
3. Fax the following forms (found in the Registration Information section of this website) to NEMRT Registrar: Ms. Terri Hancock at (630) 896-4422:
 - • Consent for Participation in 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training
 - • A copy of the Officer's Form E. The original Form E must be on file in the offices of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board
 - • An Indemnification Agreement signed by your Chief or appropriate local official

All pre-registrations for this program must be accompanied by the forms listed above, especially the copy of your officer's Form E (as submitted to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board). If NEMRT and the ILETSB do not receive these forms at least 7 business days before class, your officer(s) will not be allowed to attend the program. This is the strict policy of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. No exceptions are permitted.

PLEASE NOTE: Pre-registration for this program will close 7 business days prior to the start of class to ensure that all necessary paperwork has been received by NEMRT and the ILETSB.

Courses meet from 6 - 10p.m. on the first two sessions, then from 8a.m. to 4p.m. on the remaining four sessions.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this course must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of the program in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, La Grange Park Police Department (Retired).

4 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)

PHY513R

**March 19, 2021
Des Plaines Police Department
Firearms Range**

**June 25, 2021
Des Plaines Police Department
Firearms Range**

**Member Tuition: \$75.00
Non-Member Tuition: \$105.00**

Limit: No per-department limit

This program may only be attended by students who have previously completed a course of instruction similar to the State of Illinois Mandatory Firearms Training program as provided by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The sole authority for allowing a student to participate in this program and to waive any participant from attending the entire Mandatory Firearms Training program applicable to Illinois Peace Officers is vested in the Board.

The program consists of classroom refresher training to prepare students to take the written examination required by P.A. 90-646, actual administration of the examination, and having each student attempt to qualify on the State of Illinois-approved Mandatory Firearms Training Qualification Course.

According to P.A. 90-646, waivers will be contingent upon an officer's successful completion of the written test and qualifying course of fire from the 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program. The written examination consists of 50 multiple choice questions. Officers seeking a waiver must achieve a passing score of 70% and will have only one opportunity to pass the written test. The Handgun Qualification Course of Fire consists of 24 rounds shot from the 7 yard line, 18 rounds shot from the 15 yard line and 8 rounds shot from the 25 yard line. All shooting begins from the secured holster position. The officer will receive only two opportunities to qualify for the record.

Range time will be given to familiarize officers with the official course of fire. Students will receive N.E.M.R.T. and State of Illinois certificates reflecting successful completion of the requirements of P.A. 90-646.

Note: Students need to bring their duty weapon, holster, 150 rounds of ammunition, eye and ear protection, and a pen to class.

This course has been certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board and is not reimbursable by the ILETSB.

**** Cancellations for this program must be received by NEMRT 35 days prior to the start of class in order to avoid being billed.**

This course will be taught by: Chief Daniel McCollum, La Grange Park Police Department (Retired).

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

355 Smoke Tree Plaza
North Aurora, Illinois 60542
Tel: (630) 896-8860
Registration: Ext. 112
Fax: (630) 896-4422

Consent for Participation in 4 Hour/40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training

(please circle that which applies)

Please fax the completed consent form and a copy of FORM E to NEMRT with the course pre-registration form. If you have any questions concerning this waiver, please call Ms. Terri Hancock, Registrar, at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102, or contact her via e-mail to terri@nemrt.com.

Participant's Name: _____

Date of Appointment: _____

Employment Status (choose one):

Full-Time

Part-Time

Auxiliary

-Has a copy of this officer's Form E Card been included with this waiver?

-Has the original Form E Card been forwarded to the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board?

I agree that my agency and the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will abide by the regulations and procedures set forth by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board and North East Multi-Regional Training.

I also agree that the personnel I am sending to this 4 Hour or 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program will be participating as part of their official assigned duties.

Course Dates: _____

Assigning Agency: _____

Signature of Chief: _____

Please Note: This information must be completed and returned to NEMRT offices prior to the first day of class.

40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program

Participant's Information Sheet

To be given to Course Participants

Public Act 79-652 states, "Possession and use of a firearm, in connection with official duties of a peace officer in Illinois, is conditional upon participation and successful completion of 40 Hour Firearms Training."

Your agency supervisor has scheduled you to participate in a 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training Program. This program satisfies the requirements of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Training includes classroom instruction and weapons practice at a firing range with instructors certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board. The following conditions were established through the cooperative efforts of the Board and North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. It is your responsibility to read these conditions thoroughly and adhere to all of them. These include:

1. Report to training as instructed by your Chief, Sheriff, or Training Officer
2. Safety regulations of the range, weapon conditions, and ammunition use will be directed by the Range Master and his assistants.
3. The Range Master will instruct and enforce strict regulations for safe handling and use of weapons at all times. Anyone who endangers the safety or well-being of others will be ejected from the premises. This includes horseplay, carelessness, or any other inappropriate behavior.
4. You must bring your own weapon, ammunition, and required equipment. The Range Master and his assistants will not provide, repair, or replace any equipment. Please make certain all equipment is in proper working condition.
5. Classroom instruction is held in the evening. You are required to bring notebooks, pens or pencils. ***DO NOT BRING WEAPONS OR AMMUNITION TO CLASSROOM SESSIONS.***
6. Range instruction is held on Saturdays and Sundays. You are required to bring the following to the range:
 - a. Service weapon in safe firing condition
 - b. Duty holster
 - c. 550 rounds ammunition (factory or reload)
 - d. Eye and ear protection
 - e. Shotgun in safe firing condition
 - f. Appropriate clothing for outdoor range (depending on class location)
 - g. Cleaning kit for your service weapon
 - h. Bag lunch or money to purchase meal

State statute requires successful completion of this training BEFORE you can legally carry a weapon while performing law enforcement duties. Successful completion is achieved with at least a 70% on the written examination and 70% on each of the two qualification shooting rounds. Re-testing for a failed written examination or a failed range qualification will be handled in accordance with the policies of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.

Care and use of your weapon is a serious matter. You are required to conduct yourself in a professional manner at all times during this training program.



INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

It is hereby agreed that in consideration of one of its employees, _____
(Name of Employee)

being granted the opportunity of participating and engaging in in-service, advanced, refresher training, or operations, functions and other activities sanctioned by North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc, the

(Department or Agency)

Employing the above-named employee shall hold the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ harmless as to any injuries or damages incurred by said employee as a result or such training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ regardless of fault or negligence on the part of any official or employee of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.** or _____ except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

The above employer shall further agree to indemnify **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ in the full amount of any judgment or claim awarded to the trainee, his/her heirs. Dependents and assigns for such injuries or damages sustained by said trainee during the official course of his or her temporary assignment to the **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc.**, except for gross negligence or willful, wanton or intentional misconduct.

It is further agreed that, should suit or claim be filed by said trainee alleging injury or damage as a result of **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc's** training, operations, functions, references provided and/or other activities sanctioned by **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and _____ reasonable notice of such suit or claim will be given to the department or agency employing the affected trainee; and said department or agency will appear and defend **North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc** and/or _____).

NOTHING AGREED TO HEREIN BY ANY OF THE PARTIES HERETO SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF ANY STATUTORY OR OTHER IMMUNITIES AVAILABLE TO THE PARTIES UNDER ILLINOIS LAW.

In witness thereof, the undersigned has affixed his hand and seal at: _____,

Illinois. This _____ day of _____, 20____.

VILLAGE/CITY/COUNTY OF _____, ILLINOIS

By: _____ its': _____ title name

title

name

Registration Information

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

Pre-Registration

NEMRT courses are filled on a first-come, first-serve basis, based upon the Pre-Registration forms we receive. Typically, our courses quickly fill to capacity. Once a class has reached its capacity of students, "Stand-By" lists are created.

Students on stand-by lists may not attend our programs. All students must first be confirmed by our Registrar's office. After receiving confirmation, students may attend the training program, where they complete an actual registration form. Confirmation and stand-by lists are distributed weekly by the Registrar.

Please keep in mind that courses fill quickly. Pre-register your students early!

Attendance Policy

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board (ILETSB) requires that all attendees of a course for which they will receive a certificate from the Board be present for 90% of the course. For example, one must be present for 36 hours of an ILETSB-certified 40 hour course. NEMRT has adopted that policy for all of its training programs, allowing attendees to miss no more than 10% of any course, with a legitimate excuse (family emergency, need to appear in court, reassignment, etc.) and still receive a NEMRT certificate.

Cancellations

When we receive a cancellation, students are moved from the stand-by list to fill the vacancy. We then notify your training officer that the student has been moved from stand-by and confirmed to attend the program.

Occasionally, training officers fail to notify us that an officer will be unable to attend. When this occurs, students on the stand-by list are denied an opportunity to attend the training they need.

To avoid this situation, please contact the Registrar's Office as soon as possible regarding schedule conflicts and cancellations. With this information, we are able to move officers from stand-by lists and into course rosters. This increases both the number of officers receiving training and the overall effectiveness of your training dollars.

Please note in the ***Course Description*** section the statements about cancellation deadlines and billing for each class. Usually, the deadline is 7 days prior to the start of the course unless otherwise noted.

ADA Accommodation

If your student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director Chuck Ghiloni at (630) 896-8860, ext.103 to establish reasonable accommodations.

Questions?

If you have questions regarding confirmation or stand-by policies, please contact our Registrar's Office at (630) 896-8860, ext. 102.

NORTH EAST MULTI-REGIONAL TRAINING

355 Smoke Tree Plaza
North Aurora, Illinois 60542
(630) 896-8860

PRE-REGISTRATION / CANCELLATION FORM

FAX: (630) 896-4422

INSTRUCTIONS

Please use a separate form for each class.

Please complete the form in its entirety, including Social Security Numbers.

If you are not sure who will attend a program, please enter your student as "Reserve"

(please do not submit the student's name and social security number at a later date)

Please check the appropriate Pre-Registration or Cancellation box below.

If you have any questions, please contact our Registrar at ext. 102.

If a student is covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act, please notify Deputy Director Chuck Ghiloni at ext.

103 prior to the classroom session. We can then assess what "reasonable accommodations" may be necessary.

Please process the following pre-registration:

Please cancel the following pre-registration:

☐☐

Your Agency: _____

Phone: _____

Course Title: _____

Program #: _____

Today's Date: _____ Course Location: _____

Course Date: _____

Students

Last Name	First Name (<i>required</i>)	S.S. # Previous NEMRT Training (y/n)	Attended

I authorize the above student(s) to attend this program and ensure that he/she has met all prerequisites listed in the course description:

Authorized Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Title/Rank: _____

Monthly and Regional Course Calendars

Monthly Course Calendars

MARCH 2021

3/1/21	3/2/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	University of Saint Mary of the Lake
3/2/21	3/3/21	Death Investigation Seminar	INV003R	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
3/2/21	3/3/21	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	MAN042R	Lake Zurich PD
3/2/21	3/4/21	John Reid Interviews & Interrogations	INV410R	Buffalo Grove PD
3/3/21	3/3/21	40 Hr Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program	PAT914D	North Aurora PD
3/5/21	3/5/21	Watch Your Six! Back the Badge	PAT356R	Glenview PD
3/5/21	3/6/21	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	PAT226R	Cook Co. Morgue
3/5/21	3/5/21	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	INV420R	Buffalo Grove PD
3/8/21	3/8/21	SFST Refresher Training	TRA499R	Bloomington PD
3/8/21	3/9/21	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	TTT121R	Glen Ellyn PD
3/8/21	3/9/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Carpentersville Public Works
3/8/21	3/12/21	40 Hr Basic Evidence Technician Program	INV901R	Romeoville PD
3/9/21	3/9/21	SFST Refresher Training	TRA499R	Darien PD
3/9/21	3/9/21	Management of Field Training Programs	MAN202R	Schaumburg PD
3/9/21	3/9/21	8 Hr Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	McCook PD
3/10/21	3/10/21	Financial Wellness	PAT343R	Round Lake PD
3/10/21	3/10/21	8 Hr Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Streamwood PD
3/11/21	3/11/21	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Lemont PD
3/11/21	3/12/21	Proper Lock-Up Procedures	PHY003R	Lombard Village Hall
3/11/21	3/12/21	Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hrs)	PAT194R	Skokie PD
3/11/21	3/11/21	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	TRA028R	Arlington Heights PD
3/12/21	3/12/21	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	LEG720R	Bensenville PD
3/12/21	3/12/21	Child Abuse Awareness For Patrol Officers	PAT602R	Lakemoor PD
3/15/21	3/19/21	40 Hr Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Round Lake Beach Cultural and Civic Ctr.
3/15/21	3/16/21	Defensive Tactics For Patrol	PHY002R	Cal Comm Ctr.
3/15/21	3/15/21	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	PHY076R	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
3/15/21	3/17/21	Street Crimes Program	PAT235R	Plainfield PD
3/16/21	3/16/21	Motorcycle Gangs	PAT402R	Countryside PD
3/17/21	3/17/21	ARIDE: Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement	TRA027R	Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106
3/17/21	3/18/21	Physical Security for Government Facilities	PAT275R	Cook Co. Morgue
3/17/21	3/28/21	40 Hr Mandatory Firearms Training Program	PHY500R	Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
3/18/21	3/19/21	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations	INV153R	Naperville PD
3/19/21	3/19/21	4 Hr Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
3/22/21	3/24/21	Emergency-Based Spanish for Law Enforcement	COM016R	Bloomington PD
3/22/21	3/26/21	40 Hr Firearms Instructor	TTT500R	Lisle PD
3/22/21	3/24/21	D.W.I. Detection & SFST Training Course	TRA500R	Gurnee PD-Community Room
3/22/21	3/23/21	Proper Lock-Up Procedures	PHY003R	Arlington Heights PD
3/22/21	3/26/21	40 Hr Gang Enforcement Skills Program	PAT903R	Hoffman Estates PD
3/22/21	3/23/21	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	INV077R	Matteson PD
3/23/21	3/23/21	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	INV144R	Lemont PD
3/23/21	3/23/21	Introduction to Red Dot Pistols	PHY075R	Franklin Park PD
3/23/21	3/23/21	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Cal Comm Ctr.
3/23/21	3/24/21	Responding To Hostage Situations	PAT006R	Buffalo Grove PD
3/23/21	3/24/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
3/24/21	3/26/21	Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement	INV158R	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
3/25/21	3/25/21	Financial Wellness	PAT343R	Roselle PD
3/25/21	3/26/21	VORTEX II	TRA057R	Illinois State Police/District 5
3/26/21	3/26/21	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT826R	Round Lake Beach PD
3/29/21	4/2/21	40 Hr Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook)	INV803R	Franklin Park PD
3/29/21	4/2/21	40 Hr HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	TTT301R	Glendale Heights PD
3/29/21	4/2/21	40 Hr Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Oswego PD - Community Room
3/29/21	3/29/21	Basic Patrol Tactics	PAT357R	Cary-Grove High School
3/29/21	3/29/21	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Lakemoor PD
3/29/21	3/30/21	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	TTT121R	Tinley Park PD
3/29/21	4/2/21	40 Hr Field Training Officer Program (San Jose Model)	TTT910R	Burbank PD
3/30/21	3/30/21	Basic Patrol Tactics	PAT357R	Cary-Grove High School
3/30/21	3/30/21	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	PAT295R	Romeoville PD

APRIL 2021

4/1/21	4/1/21	Crisis Communication	COM022R	Mc Henry Co. Sheriff's Office
4/2/21	4/2/21	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	TRA012R	Hoffman Estates PD
4/5/21	4/9/21	40 Hr Instructor Development Course	TTT900R	Lemont PD
4/5/21	4/5/21	Pre-Retirement, Career Transitioning, & Financial Planning	PAT827R	Montgomery PD
4/5/21	4/5/21	Street Drugs	PAT406R	Elgin PD
4/5/21	4/5/21	Less Lethal Executive Forum	MAN148R	Oswego PD
4/5/21	4/6/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Schaumburg PD
4/6/21	4/8/21	Arrest, Search, & Seizure Update For Sergeants & Lieutenants	LEG011R	Oswego PD - Community Room
4/6/21	4/6/21	8 Hr Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Woodstock PD
4/6/21	4/6/21	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	INV117R	Algonquin PD
4/6/21	4/7/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/7/21	4/9/21	Managing an Investigative Unit	MAN216R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
4/7/21	4/8/21	16 Hr Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Burr Ridge PD
4/7/21	4/9/21	Delivering Effective Internet Safety Presentations	PAT299R	Naperville PD
4/7/21	4/7/21	40 Hr Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program	PAT914D	North Aurora PD
4/8/21	4/9/21	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train-the-Trainer	TTT053R	Franklin Park PD
4/8/21	4/9/21	Serious & Fatal Crash Investigation For Evidence Technicians	INV507R	Bloomington PD
4/8/21	4/8/21	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Libertyville Fire Department
4/8/21	4/8/21	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol Officers	PAT259R	Arlington Heights PD
4/8/21	4/8/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	PHY042R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/9/21	4/9/21	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	PAT333R	Wheeling PD
4/9/21	4/9/21	Line of Duty Death Benefits	PAT764R	Roselle PD
4/9/21	4/9/21	Police Supervisory Liability	MAN161R	Barrington PD
4/12/21	4/12/21	Footwear Impression Evidence Workshop	INV055R	Glen Ellyn PD
4/12/21	4/16/21	40 Hr Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	PAT914R	Aurora PD
4/12/21	4/16/21	40 Hr Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Schaumburg PD
4/13/21	4/13/21	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	TRA503R	Roselle PD
4/13/21	4/16/21	32 Hr Instructor Development Course	TTT059R	Crystal Lake PD
4/13/21	4/13/21	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Niles PD
4/13/21	4/13/21	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	PAT273R	Hoffman Estates PD
4/14/21	4/15/21	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	PHY058R	Glendale Heights PD
4/14/21	4/14/21	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	PAT326R	Gurnee PD-Community Room
4/14/21	4/14/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Fox Lake PD
4/14/21	4/14/21	Advanced DUI Enforcement	TRA504R	McCook PD
4/15/21	4/16/21	Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hrs)	PAT194R	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
4/15/21	4/16/21	Crime Free Multi-Housing Program	INV024R	Carpentersville Public Works
4/15/21	4/15/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Barrington PD
4/15/21	4/15/21	Use Of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	LEG010R	Tinley Park PD
4/16/21	4/16/21	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	PHY076R	Elgin PD
4/16/21	4/16/21	Testifying In A DUI Trial	LEG009R	St. Charles PD
4/16/21	4/16/21	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	PAT426R	Mundelein PD
4/16/21	4/16/21	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	PAT333R	Burbank PD
4/19/21	4/19/21	Watch Your Six! Back the Badge	PAT356R	Burr Ridge PD
4/19/21	4/23/21	40 Hr Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page)	INV091R	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
4/19/21	4/20/21	16 Hr Handcuffing Instructor Program - McGee Curriculum	TTT054R	Oswego PD - EOC Training Room
4/19/21	4/23/21	40 Hr Police Training Officer Program	TTT922R	Mc Henry Co. Sheriff's Office
4/20/21	4/21/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106
4/20/21	4/21/21	16 Hr Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Lombard Village Hall
4/20/21	4/20/21	From Crime Scene to Lab	INV118R	Algonquin PD
4/20/21	4/20/21	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Schaumburg PD
4/21/21	4/22/21	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	INV169R	Darien PD
4/22/21	4/22/21	Officer Wellness & Fitness	PAT180R	Bensenville PD
4/22/21	4/22/21	Latent Print Technology Work Shop	INV509R	Glen Ellyn PD
4/22/21	4/23/21	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	Illinois State Police/District 5
4/23/21	4/23/21	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT826R	Skokie PD
4/26/21	4/26/21	Police Mountain Bike Repair	PAT147R	Aurora PD
4/26/21	4/30/21	40 Hr Basic Narcotics Investigator	INV904R	Mundelein PD
4/26/21	4/30/21	40 Hr First Line Supervisory Skills Program	MAN902R	Gurnee PD - Training Room
4/26/21	4/30/21	Basic Traffic Crash Investigation - Level I	TRA901R	Streamwood PD
4/27/21	4/28/21	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	TTT063R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
4/27/21	4/27/21	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	INV119R	Algonquin PD
4/28/21	4/28/21	Chapter 705, Act 405: Juvenile Court Act	LEG400R	Glen Ellyn PD
4/28/21	4/28/21	Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	TTT302R	Niles PD
4/28/21	4/30/21	Managing an Investigative Unit	MAN216R	Northbrook PD
4/28/21	4/28/21	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	LEG031R	Tinley Park PD
4/29/21	4/29/21	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	PAT334R	Oswego PD - Community Room
4/30/21	4/30/21	Building a Patrol CQB Program	PHY067R	Lake Co. Sheriff's Office

MAY 2021

5/3/21	5/7/21	40 Hr First Line Supervisory Skills Program	MAN902R	St. Charles PD
5/3/21	5/7/21	Traffic Crash Investigation: Level 2	TRA080R	Streamwood PD
5/3/21	5/7/21	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	INV911R	Matteson PD
5/3/21	5/5/21	D.W.I. Detection & SFST Training Course	TRA500R	Romeoville PD
5/4/21	5/5/21	Death Investigation Seminar	INV003R	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
5/4/21	5/4/21	8 Hr Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Glen Ellyn PD
5/5/21	5/5/21	40 Hr Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program	PAT914D	North Aurora PD
5/5/21	5/5/21	Concealed Compartments In Vehicles	TRA506R	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
5/6/21	5/6/21	8 Hr Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Countryside PD
5/6/21	5/7/21	PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live-Fire	PHY073R	Illinois State Police/District 2
5/6/21	5/6/21	Concealed Compartments In Vehicles	TRA506R	Lincolnwood PD
5/10/21	5/12/21	Supervisory Field Training Officer	MAN203R	Bensenville PD
5/10/21	5/14/21	40 Hr Instructor Development Course	TTT900R	Glenview PD
5/10/21	5/10/21	Report Writing For Patrol Officers	COM406R	Roselle PD
5/10/21	5/14/21	40 Hr Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook)	INV803R	Burr Ridge PD
5/10/21	5/11/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	North Aurora PD
5/10/21	5/14/21	40 Hr Basic Evidence Technician Program	INV901R	Crystal Lake PD
5/10/21	5/14/21	40 Hr Law Refresher	LEG902R	Arlington Heights PD
5/10/21	5/10/21	Criminal Related Interviewing: CRIME 1,2,3	INV137R	Matteson PD
5/10/21	5/10/21	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Romeoville PD
5/11/21	5/11/21	Developing & Managing Informants	INV409R	Darien PD
5/11/21	5/12/21	Acting Patrol Officer In Charge	MAN001R	Oak Brook PD
5/11/21	5/12/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/12/21	5/12/21	Use Of Force Workshop For Sergeants & Lieutenants	LEG030R	Bloomingtondale PD
5/13/21	5/13/21	Truck Weight Refresher	TRA014R	Northbrook PD
5/13/21	5/13/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills III	PHY044R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/17/21	5/17/21	Bicycle Officer Refresher	PAT044R	Naperville PD
5/17/21	5/18/21	16 Hr Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Mc Henry Co. Sheriff's Office
5/17/21	5/21/21	40 Hr Basic Truck Weight Enforcement	TRA902R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
5/18/21	5/21/21	32 Hr Police Cyclist Class	PAT931R	Naperville PD
5/18/21	5/21/21	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	TTT049R	Glendale Heights PD
5/18/21	5/18/21	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Mundelein PD
5/18/21	5/20/21	Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills	PHY518R	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ctr.
5/19/21	5/20/21	ARIDE: Advanced Roadside Impaired Driving Enforcement	TRA027R	Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106
5/19/21	5/19/21	Beneath the Body Armor - Strengthening Identity & Wellness	PAT326R	Glen Ellyn PD
5/19/21	5/19/21	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	PAT615R	Darien PD
5/19/21	5/22/21	Standardized Child Passenger Safety Certification Program	PAT711R	Carol Stream PD
5/20/21	5/20/21	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	PAT273R	Mundelein PD
5/21/21	5/21/21	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT826R	St. Charles PD
5/22/21	5/22/21	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
5/22/21	5/22/21	Portable Weight Scale Certification	TRA019R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
5/23/21	5/23/21	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
5/24/21	5/24/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Cal Comm Ctr.
5/24/21	5/28/21	40 Hr Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page)	INV091R	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
5/24/21	5/25/21	Vehicle Stops	TRA001R	Arlington Heights PD
5/24/21	5/28/21	DWI Detection & SFST Instructor Development Course	TTT034R	Hoffman Estates PD
5/25/21	5/27/21	PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Update	TTT310R	Glendale Heights PD
5/25/21	5/25/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Aurora PD
5/25/21	5/27/21	Firearms Instructor Development	LEG014R	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ctr.
5/26/21	5/26/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
5/26/21	5/27/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Gurnee PD-Community Room
5/27/21	5/27/21	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.

JUNE 2020

6/1/21	6/1/21	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	PAT426R	Lisle PD
6/1/21	6/3/21	John Reid Interviews & Interrogations	INV410R	Glendale Heights PD
6/2/21	6/2/21	40 Hr Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program	PAT914D	North Aurora PD
6/2/21	6/3/21	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	Illinois State Police/District 2
6/2/21	6/13/21	40 Hr Mandatory Firearms Training Program	PHY500R	Flossmoor PD
6/4/21	6/4/21	Police Supervisory Liability	MAN161R	Franklin Park PD
6/4/21	6/4/21	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	INV420R	Glendale Heights PD
6/4/21	6/4/21	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Bartlett PD
6/4/21	6/4/21	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT826R	Oswego PD
6/7/21	6/8/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Bensenville PD
6/7/21	6/11/21	40 Hr Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Burr Ridge PD
6/7/21	6/11/21	40 Hr Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection	TRA908R	St. Charles PD
6/7/21	6/11/21	40 Hr Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	PAT914R	McCook PD
6/8/21	6/8/21	Oleoresin Capsicum Instructor Training	TTT302R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
6/8/21	6/8/21	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Carol Stream PD
6/8/21	6/8/21	Interviewing Children	INV136R	Burbank PD
6/9/21	6/10/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Lemont PD
6/9/21	6/9/21	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	PHY078R	Glendale Heights PD
6/9/21	6/10/21	16 Hr Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Roselle PD
6/10/21	6/10/21	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	PAT334R	Oak Brook PD
6/10/21	6/11/21	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	PHY068R	Glendale Heights PD
6/11/21	6/11/21	Foundational Defensive Tactics	PHY062R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
6/14/21	6/18/21	40 Hr HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	TTT301R	Niles PD
6/15/21	6/16/21	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	TTT063R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Management Ctr.
6/15/21	6/15/21	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Oak Brook PD
6/15/21	6/15/21	Advanced DUI Enforcement	TRA504R	Elgin PD
6/15/21	6/16/21	Acting Patrol Officer In Charge	MAN001R	Matteson PD
6/16/21	6/17/21	16 Hr Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Burbank PD
6/18/21	6/18/21	Living the Resilient Life	PAT309R	Countryside PD
6/21/21	6/22/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Lemont PD
6/21/21	6/21/21	Building a Patrol CQB Program	PHY067R	Lake Co. Sheriff's Office
6/22/21	6/23/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106
6/22/21	6/23/21	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	TTT062R	Gurnee PD
6/22/21	6/23/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
6/22/21	6/23/21	SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time	PHY074R	Illinois State Police/District 5
6/24/21	6/24/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills IV	PHY047R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
6/25/21	6/25/21	4 Hr Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
6/28/21	7/2/21	40 Hr Rifle/Carbine Instructor	PHY502R	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ctr.

Regional Course Calendars

NORTH COOK CO.

3/5/21	3/5/21	Watch Your Six! Back the Badge	PAT356R	Glenview PD
3/11/21	3/12/21	Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hr.s)	PAT194R	Skokie PD
4/13/21	4/13/21	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Niles PD
4/23/21	4/23/21	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT826R	Skokie PD
4/28/21	4/28/21	Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	TTT302R	Niles PD
4/28/21	4/30/21	Managing an Investigative Unit	MAN216R	Northbrook PD
5/6/21	5/6/21	Concealed Compartments In Vehicles	TRA506R	Lincolnwood PD
5/10/21	5/14/21	40 Hr. Instructor Development Course	TTT900R	Glenview PD
5/13/21	5/13/21	Truck Weight Refresher	TRA014R	Northbrook PD
6/14/21	6/18/21	40 Hr. HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	TTT301R	Niles PD
7/21/21	7/22/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Niles PD

NORTHWEST COOK CO.

3/9/21	3/9/21	Management of Field Training Programs	MAN202R	Schaumburg PD
3/10/21	3/10/21	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Streamwood PD
3/11/21	3/11/21	Enhanced Traffic Enforcement for Patrol	TRA028R	Arlington Heights PD
3/17/21	3/28/21	40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program	PHY500R	Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
3/19/21	3/19/21	4 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines PD Firearms Range
3/22/21	3/23/21	Proper Lock-Up Procedures	PHY003R	Arlington Heights PD
3/22/21	3/26/21	40 Hr. Gang Enforcement Skills Program	PAT903R	Hoffman Estates PD
4/2/21	4/2/21	Illinois Traffic Crash for Patrol	TRA012R	Hoffman Estates PD
4/5/21	4/6/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Schaumburg PD
4/8/21	4/8/21	Anti-Gang Strategies for Patrol Officers	PAT259R	Arlington Heights PD
4/9/21	4/9/21	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	PAT333R	Wheeling PD
4/9/21	4/9/21	Police Supervisory Liability	MAN161R	Barrington PD
4/12/21	4/16/21	40 Hr. Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Schaumburg PD
4/13/21	4/13/21	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	PAT273R	Hoffman Estates PD
4/15/21	4/15/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Barrington PD
4/20/21	4/20/21	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Schaumburg PD
4/26/21	4/30/21	Basic Traffic Crash Investigation - Level I	TRA901R	Streamwood PD
5/3/21	5/7/21	Traffic Crash Investigation: Level 2	TRA080R	Streamwood PD
5/10/21	5/14/21	40 Hr. Law Refresher	LEG902R	Arlington Heights PD
5/24/21	5/25/21	Vehicle Stops	TRA001R	Arlington Heights PD
5/24/21	5/28/21	DWI Detection & SFST Instructor Development Course	TTT034R	Hoffman Estates PD
6/25/21	6/25/21	4 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Waiver (P.A. 90-646)	PHY513R	Des Plaines PD Firearms Range

SOUTH COOK CO.

3/11/21	3/11/21	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Lemont PD
3/15/21	3/16/21	Defensive Tactics For Patrol	PHY002R	Cal Comm Ctr.
3/22/21	3/23/21	Gang Combat Dynamics: A Zero Tolerance Approach	INV077R	Matteson PD
3/23/21	3/23/21	Bloodstain Evidence Workshop	INV144R	Lemont PD
3/23/21	3/23/21	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Cal Comm Ctr.
3/29/21	3/30/21	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	TTT121R	Tinley Park PD
3/29/21	4/2/21	40 Hr. Field Training Officer Program (San Jose Model)	TTT910R	Burbank PD
4/5/21	4/9/21	40 Hr. Instructor Development Course	TTT900R	Lemont PD
4/7/21	4/9/21	Managing an Investigative Unit	MAN216R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
4/15/21	4/15/21	Use Of Force Workshop For Patrol Officers	LEG010R	Tinley Park PD
4/16/21	4/16/21	Fair & Impartial Policing Through Cultural Competency	PAT333R	Burbank PD
4/28/21	4/28/21	Use of Force Update for Administrators & Supervisors	LEG031R	Tinley Park PD
5/3/21	5/7/21	Lead Homicide Investigator Course	INV911R	Matteson PD
5/10/21	5/10/21	Criminal Related Interviewing: CRIME 1,2,3	INV137R	Matteson PD
5/17/21	5/21/21	40 Hr. Basic Truck Weight Enforcement	TRA902R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
5/22/21	5/22/21	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
5/22/21	5/22/21	Portable Weight Scale Certification	TRA019R	East Hazel Crest Village Hall
5/23/21	5/23/21	Emergency Vehicle Operator Course	TRA002R	Crestwood Biela Ctr.
5/24/21	5/24/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Cal Comm Ctr.
5/26/21	5/26/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
6/2/21	6/13/21	40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training Program	PHY500R	Flossmoor PD

SOUTH COOK CO. (CONTINUED)

6/8/21	6/8/21	Oleoresin Capsicum (Pepper Spray) Instructor Training	TTT302R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
6/8/21	6/8/21	Interviewing Children	INV136R	Burbank PD
6/9/21	6/10/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Lemont PD
6/15/21	6/16/21	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	TTT063R	Chicago Ridge Emergency Mgmt. Ctr.
6/15/21	6/16/21	Acting Patrol Officer In Charge	MAN001R	Matteson PD
6/16/21	6/17/21	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Burbank PD
6/21/21	6/22/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Lemont PD

WEST COOK CO.

3/2/21	3/3/21	Death Investigation Seminar	INV003R	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
3/5/21	3/6/21	Physical Surveillance for Law Enforcement	PAT226R	Cook Co. Morgue
3/9/21	3/9/21	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	McCook PD
3/16/21	3/16/21	Motorcycle Gangs	PAT402R	Countryside PD
3/17/21	3/17/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106
3/17/21	3/18/21	Physical Security for Government Facilities	PAT275R	Cook Co. Morgue
3/23/21	3/23/21	Introduction to Red Dot Pistols	PHY075R	Franklin Park PD
3/29/21	4/2/21	40 Hr. Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook)	INV803R	Franklin Park PD
4/8/21	4/9/21	Tactical Trauma & Shock Management Train-the-Trainer	TTT053R	Franklin Park PD
4/14/21	4/14/21	Advanced DUI Enforcement	TRA504R	McCook PD
4/20/21	4/21/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106
4/27/21	4/28/21	MEGGITT FATS Instructor Program	TTT063R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
5/4/21	5/5/21	Death Investigation Seminar	INV003R	Cook Co. Medical Examiner
5/6/21	5/6/21	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Countryside PD
5/19/21	5/20/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106
5/27/21	5/27/21	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
6/4/21	6/4/21	Police Supervisory Liability	MAN161R	Franklin Park PD
6/7/21	6/11/21	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	PAT914R	McCook PD
6/11/21	6/11/21	Foundational Defensive Tactics	PHY062R	River Grove American Legion Recreation Ctr.
6/18/21	6/18/21	Living the Resilient Life	PAT309R	Countryside PD
6/22/21	6/23/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Triton College - Bldg. T, Rm. 106

DuPAGE CO.

3/8/21	3/8/21	SFST Refresher Training	TRA499R	Bloomingtondale PD
3/8/21	3/9/21	Use of Force Train-the-Trainer	TTT121R	Glen Ellyn PD
3/9/21	3/9/21	SFST Refresher Training	TRA499R	Darien PD
3/11/21	3/12/21	Proper Lock-Up Procedures	PHY003R	Lombard Village Hall
3/12/21	3/12/21	Chapter 720: Illinois Criminal Code Review	LEG720R	Bensenville PD
3/18/21	3/19/21	Cyber-Bullying/Sexting Investigations	INV153R	Naperville PD
3/22/21	3/24/21	Emergency-Based Spanish for Law Enforcement	COM016R	Bloomingtondale PD
3/22/21	3/26/21	40 Hr. Firearms Instructor	TTT500R	Lisle PD
3/25/21	3/25/21	Financial Wellness	PAT343R	Roselle PD
3/29/21	4/2/21	40 Hr. HFRG/PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Course	TTT301R	Glendale Heights PD
4/7/21	4/8/21	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Burr Ridge PD
4/7/21	4/9/21	Delivering Effective Internet Safety Presentations	PAT299R	Naperville PD
4/8/21	4/9/21	Serious & Fatal Crash Investigation For Evidence Technicians	INV507R	Bloomingtondale PD
4/9/21	4/9/21	Line of Duty Death Benefits	PAT764R	Roselle PD
4/12/21	4/12/21	Footwear Impression Evidence Workshop	INV055R	Glen Ellyn PD
4/13/21	4/13/21	Comprehensive DUI Awareness	TRA503R	Roselle PD
4/14/21	4/15/21	Ground Fighting Control Tactics	PHY058R	Glendale Heights PD
4/19/21	4/19/21	Watch Your Six! Back the Badge	PAT356R	Burr Ridge PD
4/19/21	4/23/21	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page)	INV091R	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
4/20/21	4/21/21	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Lombard Village Hall
4/21/21	4/22/21	Juvenile Investigative Case Review	INV169R	Darien PD
4/22/21	4/22/21	Officer Wellness & Fitness	PAT180R	Bensenville PD
4/22/21	4/22/21	Latent Print Technology Work Shop	INV509R	Glen Ellyn PD
4/28/21	4/28/21	Chapter 705, Act 405: Juvenile Court Act	LEG400R	Glen Ellyn PD
5/4/21	5/4/21	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Glen Ellyn PD
5/10/21	5/12/21	Supervisory Field Training Officer	MAN203R	Bensenville PD
5/10/21	5/10/21	Report Writing For Patrol Officers	COM406R	Roselle PD
5/10/21	5/14/21	40 Hr. Basic Investigation Skills Program (Cook)	INV803R	Burr Ridge PD
5/11/21	5/11/21	Developing & Managing Informants	INV409R	Darien PD
5/11/21	5/12/21	Acting Patrol Officer In Charge	MAN001R	Oak Brook PD
5/12/21	5/12/21	Use Of Force Workshop For Sgts & Lts	LEG030R	Bloomingtondale PD
5/17/21	5/17/21	Bicycle Officer Refresher	PAT044R	Naperville PD
5/18/21	5/21/21	32 Hr. Police Cyclist Class	PAT931R	Naperville PD
5/18/21	5/21/21	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: Instructor Development	TTT049R	Glendale Heights PD

DuPAGE CO.

5/19/21	5/19/21	Beneath the Body Armor	PAT326R	Glen Ellyn PD
5/19/21	5/19/21	Juvenile Interrogation & Delinquency Update	PAT615R	Darien PD
5/19/21	5/22/21	Standardized Child Passenger Safety Certification Program	PAT711R	Carol Stream PD
5/24/21	5/28/21	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program (Du Page)	INV091R	Du Page Co. Sheriff's Office
5/25/21	5/27/21	PPCT Defensive Tactics Instructor Update	TTT310R	Glendale Heights PD
6/1/21	6/1/21	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	PAT426R	Lisle PD
6/1/21	6/3/21	John Reid Interviews & Interrogations	INV410R	Glendale Heights PD
6/4/21	6/4/21	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	INV420R	Glendale Heights PD
6/7/21	6/8/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Bensenville PD
6/7/21	6/11/21	40 Hr. Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Burr Ridge PD
6/8/21	6/8/21	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Carol Stream PD
6/9/21	6/9/21	Ground Fighting Control Tactics: The Side Control Position	PHY078R	Glendale Heights PD
6/9/21	6/10/21	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Roselle PD
6/10/21	6/10/21	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	PAT334R	Oak Brook PD
6/10/21	6/11/21	Ground Fighting Control Tactics for Women	PHY068R	Glendale Heights PD
6/15/21	6/15/21	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Oak Brook PD

KANE COUNTY

3/3/21	3/3/21	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program	PAT914D	North Aurora PD
3/8/21	3/9/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	Carpentersville Public Works
3/15/21	3/15/21	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	PHY076R	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
3/24/21	3/26/21	Protective Intelligence Investigations for Law Enforcement	INV158R	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
4/5/21	4/5/21	Pre-Retirement, Career Transitioning, & Financial Planning	PAT827R	Montgomery PD
4/5/21	4/5/21	Street Drugs	PAT406R	Elgin PD
4/7/21	4/7/21	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program	PAT914D	North Aurora PD
4/12/21	4/16/21	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Program	PAT914R	Aurora PD
4/15/21	4/16/21	Basic Dignitary Protection (16 Hr.s)	PAT194R	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
4/15/21	4/16/21	Crime Free Multi-Housing Program	INV024R	Carpentersville Public Works
4/16/21	4/16/21	Low Light Engagements & Tactics	PHY076R	Elgin PD
4/16/21	4/16/21	Testifying In A DUI Trial	LEG009R	St. Charles PD
4/26/21	4/26/21	Police Mountain Bike Repair	PAT147R	Aurora PD
5/3/21	5/7/21	40 Hr. First Line Supervisory Skills Program	MAN902R	St. Charles PD
5/5/21	5/5/21	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program	PAT914D	North Aurora PD
5/5/21	5/5/21	Concealed Compartments In Vehicles	TRA506R	Kane Co. Sheriff's Office
5/6/21	5/7/21	PREVAIL: Plainclothes Vehicle Live-Fire	PHY073R	Illinois State Police/District 2
5/10/21	5/11/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	North Aurora PD
5/21/21	5/21/21	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT826R	St. Charles PD
5/25/21	5/25/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Aurora PD
6/2/21	6/2/21	40 Hr. Juvenile Specialist Skills Web-Based Program	PAT914D	North Aurora PD
6/2/21	6/3/21	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	Illinois State Police/District 2
6/4/21	6/4/21	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Bartlett PD
6/7/21	6/11/21	40 Hr. Commercial Vehicle Safety Inspection	TRA908R	St. Charles PD
6/15/21	6/15/21	Advanced DUI Enforcement	TRA504R	Elgin PD

KENDALLCOUNTY

3/29/21	4/2/21	40 Hr. Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Oswego PD - Community Room
4/5/21	4/5/21	Less Lethal Executive Forum	MAN148R	Oswego PD
4/6/21	4/8/21	Arrest, Search, & Seizure Update For Sgts & Lts	LEG011R	Oswego PD - Community Room
4/19/21	4/20/21	16 Hr. Handcuffing Instructor Program - McGee Curriculum	TTT054R	Oswego PD - EOC Training Room
4/29/21	4/29/21	De-Escalation & Smarter Policing for Changing Times	PAT334R	Oswego PD - Community Room
6/4/21	6/4/21	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT826R	Oswego PD

LAKE COUNTY

3/1/21	3/2/21	Breath Analysis For Alcohol Training	TRA903R	University of Saint Mary of the Lake
3/2/21	3/3/21	De-Escalation Strategies for Safe Street Encounters	MAN042R	Lake Zurich PD
3/2/21	3/4/21	John Reid Interviews & Interrogations	INV410R	Buffalo Grove PD
3/5/21	3/5/21	John Reid Advanced Interviews & Interrogations	INV420R	Buffalo Grove PD
3/10/21	3/10/21	Financial Wellness	PAT343R	Round Lake PD
3/15/21	3/19/21	40 Hr. Field Training Officer (Sokolove Model)	TTT902R	Round Lake Beach Cultural and Civic Ctr.
3/22/21	3/24/21	D.W.I. Detection & SFST Training Course (NHTSA Curriculum)	TRA500R	Gurnee PD-Community Room
3/23/21	3/24/21	Responding To Hostage Situations	PAT006R	Buffalo Grove PD
3/26/21	3/26/21	Mental Health First Aid for Public Safety	PAT826R	Round Lake Beach PD
4/8/21	4/8/21	Explosive Safety, Recognition & Handling Course (IDNR)	PAT341R	Libertyville Fire Department
4/14/21	4/14/21	Beneath the Body Armor	PAT326R	Gurnee PD-Community Room
4/14/21	4/14/21	Enforcing Illinois Cannabis Laws 2021	PAT369R	Fox Lake PD
4/16/21	4/16/21	Law Enforcement Use of Force Review	PAT426R	Mundelein PD
4/26/21	4/30/21	40 Hr. Basic Narcotics Investigator	INV904R	Mundelein PD
4/26/21	4/30/21	40 Hr. First Line Supervisory Skills Program	MAN902R	Gurnee PD - Training Room
4/30/21	4/30/21	Building a Patrol CQB Program	PHY067R	Lake Co. Sheriff's Office
5/18/21	5/18/21	Mental Health Awareness & Response: An Intro to CIT	PAT362R	Mundelein PD
5/20/21	5/20/21	Incident Command for Improved Patrol Response	PAT273R	Mundelein PD
5/26/21	5/27/21	ARIDE	TRA027R	Gurnee PD-Community Room
6/21/21	6/21/21	Building a Patrol CQB Program	PHY067R	Lake Co. Sheriff's Office
6/22/21	6/23/21	Foundational Defensive Tactics Instructor	TTT062R	Gurnee PD

MCHENRY COUNTY

3/12/21	3/12/21	Child Abuse Awareness For Patrol Officers	PAT602R	Lakemoor PD
3/29/21	3/29/21	Basic Patrol Tactics	PAT357R	Cary-Grove High School
3/29/21	3/29/21	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Lakemoor PD
3/30/21	3/30/21	Basic Patrol Tactics	PAT357R	Cary-Grove High School
4/1/21	4/1/21	Crisis Communication	COM022R	Mc Henry Co. Sheriff's Office
4/6/21	4/6/21	8 Hr. Trauma Informed Response to Sexual Assault	PAT980R	Woodstock PD
4/6/21	4/6/21	Crime Scene: Do Not Cross	INV117R	Algonquin PD
4/13/21	4/16/21	32 Hr. Instructor Development Course	TTT059R	Crystal Lake PD
4/19/21	4/23/21	40 Hr. Police Training Officer Program	TTT922R	Mc Henry Co. Sheriff's Office
4/20/21	4/20/21	From Crime Scene to Lab	INV118R	Algonquin PD
4/27/21	4/27/21	Scene Processing: Prints & Footwear	INV119R	Algonquin PD
5/10/21	5/14/21	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	INV901R	Crystal Lake PD
5/17/21	5/18/21	16 Hr. Sexual Assault Investigator Training	INV180R	Mc Henry Co. Sheriff's Office

WILL COUNTY

3/8/21	3/12/21	40 Hr. Basic Evidence Technician Program	INV901R	Romeoville PD
3/15/21	3/17/21	Street Crimes Program	PAT235R	Plainfield PD
3/23/21	3/24/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
3/25/21	3/26/21	VORTEX II	TRA057R	Illinois State Police/District 5
3/30/21	3/30/21	Body Searches: From Terry Stop to Strip Search	PAT295R	Romeoville PD
4/6/21	4/7/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/8/21	4/8/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level II	PHY042R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
4/22/21	4/23/21	VORTEX: Vehicle Operations & Rescue Tactics	TRA056R	Illinois State Police/District 5
5/3/21	5/5/21	D.W.I. Detection & SFST Training Course (NHTSA Curriculum)	TRA500R	Romeoville PD
5/10/21	5/10/21	Officer Health, Wellness & Fitness Training	PAT430R	Romeoville PD
5/11/21	5/12/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/13/21	5/13/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills III	PHY044R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
5/18/21	5/20/21	Police Urban Rifle/Carbine Tactical Shooting Skills	PHY518R	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ctr.
5/25/21	5/27/21	Firearms Instructor Development	LEG014R	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ctr.
6/22/21	6/23/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills: Level I	PHY034R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
6/22/21	6/23/21	SEND IT! Sniper Enhanced Decision in Time	PHY074R	Illinois State Police/District 5
6/24/21	6/24/21	Close Quarter Handgun Skills IV	PHY047R	Will Co. Sheriff's Office Training Unit
6/28/21	7/2/21	40 Hr. Rifle/Carbine Instructor	PHY502R	Joliet Jr. College - Weitendorf Ctr.

Part Time Training Info



Part-Time Basic Law Enforcement Academy

In accordance with Public Act 89-170, all part-time sworn police officers in the state of Illinois are required to successfully complete a Basic Part-Time Law Enforcement Officer Training Course. North East Multi-Regional Training, Inc. is offering a choice of two different basic training academies to fulfill the requirements of this act. *The tuition shown below for each of these academies is eligible for reimbursement through the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board.*

Part-Time Basic Law Enforcement Academy

Through the efforts of the Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board, the ILETSB Executive Institute, and the Center for Applied Internet Technology (CAIT) at Western Illinois University, the WBA program has been redeveloped and updated to deliver part-time basic training in a cutting-edge distance learning format using the internet.

Approximately 300 hours of instruction are delivered via the internet, allowing students to choose the times most convenient for them. This training is supplemented with eight-hour classroom sessions conducted on Saturdays and Sundays, where the students receive lectures from instructors who are experts on the subject matter, and to participate in performance-based practical exercises.

This program, with the addition of the 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms Training course, meets the 560 hour curriculum for law enforcement basic training. In total, the program takes approximately 9 months to complete.

Tuition: \$1,450.00

Students are required to successfully complete the P.O.W.E.R. test to enroll in the Part-Time Basic Law Enforcement Academy. NEMRT offers the P.O.W.E.R. test prior to the orientation for each program. There is a \$35.00 fee to take the test. All POWER testing will be conducted at the Crestwood Wellness and Recreation Center in Crestwood, IL.

The 40 Hour Mandatory Firearms course is not included in the Web Based Academy. Therefore, we have arranged a special firearms course reserved for those part-time officers enrolling in the academy who have not yet been certified. Tuition for the course is the standard in-service **tuition of \$175.00**. Please indicate on the pre-registration form those officers who are enrolling in both the academy and the firearms course. The dates for this course will be announced.

Contact April Morris, Basic Training Manager (Tel: 630-896-8860, x104, Email: amorris@nemrt.com), for required enrollment paperwork.

Part-Time Basic Law Enforcement Academy

Please CAREFULLY read the following information before enrolling your recruits.

Basic information:

- Enrollment will be taken on a first come, first-served basis—no recruit will be accepted for power testing/academy enrollment without a COMPLETE set of paperwork. The only exception is the medical waiver, which can be submitted at a later date or brought to the power test. Everything you need to enroll a recruit in the academy is attached to this email.
- Per ILETSB rules, enrollment will close two weeks prior to the academy start date on Feb. 18, 2018. There will be NO exceptions.
- We realize that many of you have been waiting quite a while to hire and enroll new recruits, and recognize that many agencies have multiple recruits that need training. However, we also want to accommodate as many agencies as possible; to that end, we reserve the right to institute a per-agency max number of recruits if demand requires it, similar to our policy for catalog classes. We will power test as many recruits as you want to send—if it becomes apparent that we need to set a limit, we will allow agencies to choose a pre-determined number of recruits to enroll in the March academy; all others will be automatically enrolled in the Fall 2018 academy (start date TBD).
- **Tuition for the part time basic law enforcement academy has increased from \$1,100 to \$1,450 per recruit.**

Enrollment paperwork:

- All Form E's MUST be completed online via EDI—no paper forms will be accepted. Please PRINT a copy of the electronic Form E and send it with the enrollment paperwork.
- Per ILETSB, the medical release forms are valid for 60 days. This is the ONLY form that may be brought directly to the power test with the recruit; all others must be submitted ahead of time.
- Your agency must have an ordinance on file with ILETSB that shows your municipality allows part-time officers. Templates are available on the ILETSB website.
- The 40 Hr. Mandatory Firearms Training course is part of the part-time academy. If your recruit needs this training, please submit that paperwork along with the academy enrollment forms. NOTE: the ranges can only accommodate 25 individuals at a time. If more than 25 recruits need the firearms training, we will add additional range time and split the class accordingly.

Additional considerations—please pass this information on to your recruits:

- The new curriculum is significantly more demanding in time, both online and in the classroom. Recruits are now required to attend class two full weekends per month—this is double the time commitment of the previous academy. We are providing the classroom schedule ahead of time in order to ensure recruits understand what is required prior to attending.
- As mentioned above, the amount of online training has also increased; recruits will need a reliable device (laptop or tablet, no cell phones) and regular access to the internet in order to be successful in this program.
- Recruits are now required to purchase TWO academy shirts instead of one.
- Recruits should also note that exams will now be proctored and taken in the classroom.

All paperwork can be submitted via scan/email to amorris@nemrt.com, or mailed to the NEMRT office. No faxed enrollments will be accepted.

Consulting Services

CONSULTING SERVICES

This course catalog reflects the training needs of agencies throughout our membership. However, we realize that your department may also have unique, sudden, or critical training needs that may not be addressed among these courses. We also realize that you may not have the time or resources necessary to develop customized, high-quality training programs. To meet these unique needs, NEMRT staff is available to develop In-House programs.

Customized Training

In-House programs provide customized training, designed exclusively for your department's needs and scheduling demands. They can be a valuable means of meeting your departmental training goals effectively and efficiently.

NEMRT staff will develop your curriculum, contract with instructors, compile handouts, process registrations, and issue training certificates. Many area departments have taken advantage of this valuable service. In fact, NEMRT develops over 200 In-House training programs a year!

Standard Curriculum

Some agencies have used In-House programming not only for customized curriculum, but also to deliver our standard in-service programming to their entire departments. A partial list of these In-House courses includes:

- Verbal Judo
- Courtesy and Diplomacy for Non-Sworn Personnel
- Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure
- Hazardous Materials Refresher
- Horizontal Gaze Nystagmus
- Essential Spanish for Police

Additional Information

If you have any questions about our In-House programming services, please call Michele Bou-Sliman, Program Manager for Special Projects, at (630) 896-8860, x118. Michele will be happy to discuss your needs and provide valuable training alternatives.

How to Become a NEMRT Member

WHAT IS NEMRT?



North East Multi-Regional Training is one of seventeen Mobile Teams of the Illinois ASSIST Program. We provide in-service training to law enforcement and corrections personnel throughout metropolitan Chicago.

Since its incorporation in 1983, NEMRT has trained thousands of officers throughout Illinois, Wisconsin, and Indiana. Students attending our programs span every rank, from community service officers to chiefs of police. We have presented thousands of seminars and workshops, ranging in length from 2 to 400 hours. Our course content ranges from refresher training to university-directed Staff and Command courses.

Our programs are designed to provide the highest quality training at the most competitive price.

This section of the course catalog contains answers to some of the questions you might have concerning the training offered by North East Multi-Regional Training, including:

- Membership costs
- Membership benefits
- Becoming a NEMRT member

If you would like any further clarification, or if our staff can assist you in any way, please call Director Tom Reasoner at (630) 896-8860, ext. 114.

THE ASSIST PROGRAM

The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board administers the Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act (P.A. 82-674). This Act, coupled with the Traffic Surcharge and Criminal Conviction fund, provides the structure and financial support for a unique state\local partnership. This partnership provides decentralized delivery of in-service training within commuting distance of virtually every law enforcement and corrections officer in the state.

On Jan. 1, 1983, The Illinois Law Enforcement Training Standards Board launched A Statewide System of In-Service Training, known as the ASSIST Program. Within five years, the Mobile Team Unit conducted over 7,000 courses for over 120,000 in-service practitioners. The ASSIST Program has since gained national recognition as one of the most cost-effective and comprehensive in-service training systems in the United States.

The objectives of the program are:

- To encourage local law enforcement and corrections officers to upgrade their knowledge, skills, and techniques pertinent to the law enforcement profession
- To provide local law enforcement officers with training opportunities within their own locales and on flexible schedules
- To provide quality training on topics of instruction centered on specific training needs

NEMRT MEMBERSHIP



Annual membership in North East Multi-Regional Training will be \$95.00 per full-time officer. In addition to payment for all full-time officers, members may select from three payment options to tailor training for their civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers:

1. You may pay for all full-time, part-time, reserve and auxiliary officers, and civilians within your total membership at \$95.00 per individual.
2. You may pay for all full-time officers and only a specified number of your total civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers. The number chosen is entirely up to you.
3. You may pay for full-time officers only and pay non-member tuition fees for those classes attended by your civilian, reserve, part-time, and auxiliary officers.

As an added benefit, members employing more than 125 full-time officers need only pay for the first 125 officers. This maximum membership fee of \$11,875.00 entitles all full-time officers, not merely the first 125, to unlimited training through North East Multi-Regional Training for the membership year. Membership fees would still need to be paid for any part-time, reserve, or civilian employees you wish to include.

Occasionally, courses are offered that require tuition from member and non-member departments alike. These fees arise from the special equipment that may accompany the course, or from the expense arising from bringing in an out-of-state expert for timely courses of a technical nature. However, member department tuition fees are typically lower than a non-members.

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

NEMRT's voting membership consists of municipal and county law enforcement agencies whose units of government have voluntarily signed an Intergovernmental Agreement, or have passed a Resolution and Adoption of existing Intergovernmental Agreements, which establishes "NEMRT, INC." as a mobile team in-service training unit. Member departments are invited to the Annual Election of Directors, held on the third Tuesday of March, to cast their votes.

Member department Intergovernmental Agreements are self-renewing and do not require annual processing unless membership is dropped for more than one year. Then the Agreements will be addressed as a new membership again.

Non-voting member departments are federal and state law enforcement agencies who are eligible to participate in regional law enforcement in-service training under the Illinois Intergovernmental Law Enforcement Officers In-Service Training Act, but are precluded from signing an Intergovernmental Agreement due to the structure of their governing rules. In such cases, department administrators may contract with NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3, to allow their law enforcement personnel to participate in the Region's in-service training efforts at an annual rate established by the NEMRT, Inc. Advisory Board. Non-voting member departments are precluded from serving on the Board of Directors or voting on matters that affect NEMRT, Inc./Mobile Team Unit #3 operations, policies, and/or procedures.

Non-member departments are federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies that decline formal membership in the ASSIST Program. They remain eligible to participate and attend in-service training under the In-Service Training Act, but are required to pay tuition as listed in the course descriptions. Non-member agencies are billed for attendance after the completion of each course.

Computer-Based Training

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program - Web Version

NEMRT is pleased to offer a web-based Juvenile Officer Program. You and your officers can choose the time, place and pace at which they learn, and bring their training right to the desktop! This program has been thoroughly reviewed and certified by the Illinois Law Enforcement Training and Standards Board.

This Distance Learning web-based training program has been designed by NEMRT, with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors they will need for success in that position. They will be familiar with and assume the legal, moral and social roles that will assist your agency in its community-policing role.

Officers who take this web-based course and pass the exam will be *Illinois state-certified Juvenile Officers*, just as if they had attended a traditional, classroom training course!

Topics covered include:

- Effective communication with youths and their families
- Recognizing the stages of development in minors and anticipating behaviors which are characteristic of each stage
- Becoming familiar with and how to maximally utilize social service agencies
- Interpreting and applying provisions of the Illinois Juvenile Court Act
- Recognizing prevalent threats to the well being of minors, including drug and alcohol abuse, street gang involvement, sexual exploitation, violent crimes, etc.
- Identifying the elements of child abuse: the abuser, the abused child, and the triggering event
- Recognizing signs of physical child abuse, including bruises, burns, bites, bone fractures, etc.
- Identifying characteristics of child sexual abuse victims and considering concerns victims have regarding disclosure of abuse
- Differentiating between different types of sex offenders
- Recognizing the many different ways in which children are neglected
- Identifying a Sudden Unexpected Infant Death and listing risk factors for it

Registration & Purchase Information

Students completing the program may register to take the state certification examination, which will be offered on the first Wednesday of each month, from 8:30-11:30 am, at NEMRT's office in North Aurora.

After purchasing access to the program, you may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on-line at www.nemrt.com.

For more information, contact Mary Pocius at ext. 116 or mary@nemrt.com.

Cost: \$120 - includes access to the program and one certification examination.

Additional officers can view the program for in-service and refresher training at no charge.

Additional officers may register to take the exam for \$75.00 each.

Some of the Benefits:

Completely revised in Jan. 2010
Available for use by your staff 24/7

Saves your agency travel, over-time, and other expenses

Covers the same curriculum as our 40 Hour Juvenile Specialist classroom course, but in less time

Always available as a resource to anyone in your agency

Contains all current Illinois Juvenile Court Act revisions

40 Hour Juvenile Specialist Program Web Version MANDATORY REVIEW & TEST

PAT904D

March 3, 2021
North Aurora Police Department

April 7, 2021
North Aurora Police Department

May 5, 2021
North Aurora Police Department

June 2, 2021
North Aurora Police Department

08:30 AM to 11:30 AM

Member Tuition: \$75.00
Non Member Tuition: \$75.00

This Distance Learning web based training program has been designed by NEMRT, along with experts from the fields of juvenile law, social work, and law enforcement, to provide newly assigned or promoted juvenile officers with the skills, knowledge, and behaviors needed for success in the position.

Juvenile officers have a unique role, not only in enforcing laws but also in responding to family problems in a compassionate and effective manner. Their position requires them to act as protectors of youths and society as a whole by investigating criminal acts for findings of "delinquency and in supporting youths in growing out of adolescence" without experiencing the stigma of police involvement.

Officers who take this web based course and pass the examination given at the end of the mandatory review session will be Illinois state certified Juvenile Officers just as if they had attended a traditional classroom training course.

You may register your officer for an examination date and time as you would for any NEMRT course. Registrations can be submitted via fax or made on line at www.nemrt.com. Please note: Access to the web program must be purchased prior to examinations being taken.

This course will be taught by: Deputy Chief Brian Galske, Chicago Ridge Police Department.

Host Site Directions

ADDISON POLICE DEPARTMENT

131 West Lake Street
Addison, Illinois
The Police Dept./Village Hall is at the intersection of Lake St. (Rt. 20) and Army Trail Road, 1 block west of Addison Rd. and about 2 miles east of Rt. 53

ALGONQUIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

2200 Harnish Drive
Algonquin IL 60102
I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall Rd. to Harnish Dr. East on Harnish Dr. approx. 1/2 mile to the facility.

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 E. Sigwalt Street
Arlington Hts. IL 60005
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Arlington Heights Rd. Arlington Heights Rd. to Sigwalt. East on Sigwalt for 1/2 blocks to the entrance of the facility. Park in the lot located at the southeast corner of Sigwalt and Belmont.

AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 E. Indian Trail Road
Aurora, IL 60505
I-88 to Farnsworth Ave. exit. South on Farnsworth to Indian Trail Road. West on Indian Trail Rd. to the facility.

BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

400 North Northwest Highway
Barrington IL 60010
From I-90, exit north bound on Barrington Rd to Rt.14. East on Rt.14. BPD 1/2 mile down on the west side of street. From the east: east bound Lake Cook Rd. to Rt.14. North on Rt.14 to BPD. From the north: North bound Rt.59 to Rt.14. East on Rt.14 to BPD. From the west: either Rt.14 or Lake Cook Rd.

BARTLETT VILLAGE HALL

228 S. Main St.
Bartlett IL 60103-4955
Rt. 59 to Bartlett Rd. East on Bartlett Rd. and continue as the road becomes Railroad Avenue. Proceed until it dead-ends into Main St. South on Main St. two blocks to the police department/village hall. **Please do not park in the Village Hall lot as space is limited.** Parking is available; On Oak Ave, on west side of Municipal complex, in Metra parking lot, north of Railroad Ave and east of Main Street east of Town Center, in Village lot, at Oak Ave and Oneida Ave, north of Railroad Tracks and behind Associated Bank

BATAVIA POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 North Island Avenue
Batavia IL 60510
I-88 to Rt. 31. Rt. 31 North to Wilson St. East on Wilson St. two blocks to Island Avenue. North on Island Ave into the Batavia Government Center parking lot.
-- PLEASE PARK ON HOUSTON STREET--

BENSENVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

345 E. Green Street
Bensenville, IL 60108
I-290 to York Street. North on York Street to Green Street. Turn right on Green Street to the facility.

BERWYN POLICE DEPARTMENT

6401 W. 31st Street
Berwyn IL 60402
Just west of Ridgeland or just east of East Ave. on 31st Street. Access to Redgeland or East Ave. can be made from Ogden Ave to the south or 26th or Cermak to the north.

BLOOMINGDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

201 S. Bloomingtondale Road
Bloomingtondale IL 60108
Bloomingtondale Rd. is approx. 3 miles west of Rt. 53 and approx. 5 miles east of Rt. 59. If coming on Lake St./Rt. 20, turn south on Bloomingtondale Rd. If coming on Army Trail Rd., turn north on Bloomingtondale Rd. Park in the extreme east end of lot.

BOLINGBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

375 W. Briarcliff Road
Bolingbrook IL 60440-0951
From the North: Take I-355 to Boughton Road. West on Boughton Rd. to Rt. 53. South on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department. From the South: Take I-294 to I-55. I-55 south to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Briarcliff. West on Briarcliff to department.

BUFFALO GROVE FIRE DEPARTMENT

1051 Highland Grove Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
I-294 to Deerfield Road. West on Deerfield Road, continuing on Deerfield Parkway. Deerfield Parkway to Highland Grove Drive. South on Highland Grove Drive to the facility.

BUFFALO GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

46 Raupp Blvd.
Buffalo Grove IL 60089
Take I-290 to Rt. 53. North on Rt. 53 to Lake-Cook Road. East on Lake-Cook Road to Raupp Blvd. North on Raupp to facility. Raupp Blvd. is one block west of Buffalo Grove Rd, and the station is about 8 minutes from Rt. 53. -- Park on Church Street --

BURBANK POLICE DEPARTMENT

5650 West 75th Place
Burbank IL 60459-1542
79th Street to Central Avenue. Central Avenue north to 75th Place. West on 75th Place to the end of the block and the facility. Park in the lot on the south side of the street.

BURR RIDGE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7700 S. County Line Road
Burr Ridge, IL 60527
Take I-55 to County Line Road. South on County Line Road to 77th Street. Facility is at 77th and County Line Road.
****Please park in the Village Hall parking lot at 7660 S. County Line Rd.**

CAL COMM CENTER

12419 S. Ashland Avenue
Calumet Park, IL 60827
I-57 to exit 353. From the south, continue onto Marshfield Avenue to 125th Street. East on 125th Street to Ashland Ave. North on Ashland Ave. to the facility. From the north, continue onto Paulina St. to 127th St. East on 127th to Marshfield Avenue. North on Marshfield to 125th St. East on 125th St. to Ashland. North on Ashland to the facility.

CAROL STREAM POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Gary Ave.
Carol Stream IL 60188
Rt. 59 to North Avenue. North Ave. east to Gary Ave. Gary Ave. North to Hiawatha Street. West on Hiawatha 1/2 block to the department - corner of Gary and Hiawatha.

CARPENTERSVILLE FIRE STATION 3

5000 Sleepy Hollow Road
Carpentersville IL 60110
Southeast Corner of Grandview and Sleepy Hollow From the South: Randall Road North to Grandview Drive, Grandview Drive east to Fire Station 3 or; From the North: Randall Road South to County Line Road (in Algonquin), County Line east to Sleepy Hollow, Sleepy Hollow south to Fire Station 3

CARPENTERSVILLE PUBLIC WORKS

1075 Tamarac Drive
Carpentersville, IL 60110
I-90 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Main Street. East on Main St. to Lord Avenue. North on Lord Avenue to Maple Avenue. East on Maple Avenue to Tamarac Drive. South on Tamarac Drive to the facility.

CARY FIRE DEPARTMENT

400 Cary Algonquin Road
Cary, IL 60013
I-355 north. Merge onto I-290 west. Continue onto Rt. 53 north. Take the US 14/Northwest Highway exit. Turn right, heading northwest, on US 14 to Cary Algonquin Road. Turn left to the facility

CARY-GROVE HIGH SCHOOL

2208 Three Oaks Rd.
Cary, IL 60013
Rt. 14/Northwest Highway to First Avenue in Cary. Turn north on First Avenue to Three Oaks Rd. Turn left on Three Oaks Rd. to the facility.

CICERO COMMUNITY CENTER

2250 S. 49th Avenue
Cicero, IL 60804
Take the Cicero Ave. exit to 22nd St. Go west two blocks to 49th Ave. and park in the above-ground parking lot.

CLARENDON HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

448 Park Ave.
Clarendon Hills IL 60514
Cass Avenue to Richmond Street. East on Richmond to Park Ave. Left on Park Ave to facility.

COOK COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

2121 W. Harrison
Chicago IL 60612
I-290 to Western Ave. South on Western to Harrison. East on Harrison two blocks to facility. Part in the Chicago Technology Park's Medical Center Commission Center Block 2 parking lot, on the west side of Leavitt St., 1/2 block south of Harrison.

COOK COUNTY SHERIFF'S POLICE TRAINING ACADEMY

2000 N. 5th Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
First Avenue to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on North Avenue to 5th Avenue. Turn north to the facility, located w/in Triton College (the building is on the east side of 5th Ave., across from the main campus).

CRESTWOOD BIELA CENTER

4545 Midlothian Turnpike
Crestwood, IL 60445
Cicero Avenue to Midlothian Turnpike. East on Midlothian Turnpike to the Beila Center.

CRESTWOOD RECREATION & WELLNESS CENTER

5331 W. 135th Street
Crestwood, IL 60445
I-294 to Cicero Ave. exit. South on Cicero to 135th Street. Turn right on 135th Street to facility, which is on the left.

CRYSTAL LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 W. Municipal Complex
Crystal Lake IL 60014-4262
Northwest Highway (Rt. 14) to Dole Avenue. Northeast on Dole to the intersection of Dole and Woodstock Street and the Police/Fire complex. NOTE: Park at the overflow lot located at 101 W Woodstock St, Crystal Lake.

DARIEN POLICE DEPARTMENT

1710 Plainfield Road
Darien IL 60561
I-55 to Cass Avenue. North on Cass Ave to Plainfield Road. West on Plainfield Rd. about 4 blocks to municipal complex. West building - parking lot to the north. NOTE; THE DARIEN POLICE ASK THAT STUDENTS NOT PARK IN THE FIRST FOUR PARKING SPOTS NORTH OF THE STATION ENTRANCE OR THE FIRST FOUR SPOTS NORTH OF THE VILLAGE HALL ENTRANCE.

DES PLAINES POLICE DEPARTMENT

FIREARMS RANGE
1111 Joseph Schwab Road
Des Plaines IL 60016
I-294 to Touhy. West on Touhy to Des Plaines River Road. North to Des Plaines River Road to Algonquin Road. East on Algonquin Road 1/2 mile to Joseph Schwab Road. North to Public Works building at corner of Algonquin and Joseph Schwab Road. Enter by south door.

DOWNERS GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

825 Burlington Ave.
Downers Grove IL 60515
I-88 to Highland Avenue. South on Highland Ave. past Ogden Ave (Rt. 34). Highland Ave becomes Main Street south of Ogden. Take Main St. over the railroad tracks to Curtis. Go east on Curtis for about 1 block. Turn left into the Village Hall/Police Department. PARK IN THE SECTION IMMEDIATELY WEST OF THE POLICE FACILITY.

DUPAGE COUNTY AIRPORT

2700 International Drive,
West Chicago, IL 60185
From I-88 (Coming from the East or West), exit at Route 59. North on 59 to Rt. 38/Roosevelt Rd.. West on Rt. 38 to Kautz Rd. Right on Kautz Rd. to International Drive. Right on International Drive. From I-90/ Northwest Tollway (Coming from either direction), exit at Rt. 59. South on Rt. 59 to Rt. 64/North Avenue. West on Rt. 64 to Kautz Rd. Left on Kautz Rd. to International Dr. Left on International Dr.

DU PAGE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

501 North County Farm Rd.
Wheaton IL 60187
I-88 to Rt 59. North on Rt. 59 to Roosevelt Road (Rt 38). East on Roosevelt to County Farm Road. North on County Farm Road to the facility. Park in the 479 parking garage and enter the facility on the west side through the door marked "Sheriff's Employees and Training Students."

EAST HAZEL CREST VILLAGE HALL

1904 West 174th Street
E. Hazel Crest IL 60429
Effective Dec. 15 through next summer the Dixie Highway ramp off I-295 and I-80 will be closed. Coming from the north you can exit I-294 at 159 street, go east on 159 to Dixie and then south on Dixie to Commuter Parking Lot at about 174 street. From the west exit I-80 at Kedzie, go south to 175, east on 175 to Dixie Highway and north on Dixie about 1/2 block. From the east you can still exit at Halsted north to 171, 171 west to Wood street, turn south on Wood to the Commuter Parking Lot. The Village Hall is located at the north end of the Commuter Parking Lot.

ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

151 Douglas
Elgin IL 60120
Rt. 31 to Kimball Street. East on Kimball to Douglas Avenue. South on Douglas Avenue.

ELMHURST POLICE DEPARTMENT

125 East First Street
Elmhurst IL 60126
Take North Avenue (Rt. 64) to York Road. South on York Road to Third Street. West on Third Street to Addison Street (1 block). South on Addison to First Street. East on First St. to facility. DON'T PARK ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE STATION - THERE IS A 3-HOUR LIMIT THERE

ELMWOOD PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

7420 W. Fullerton Avenue
Elmwood Park, IL 60707
Rt. 64/North Avenue to 1st Avenue. North on 1st Avenue to Fullerton Avenue. East on Fullerton Avenue to the facility.

ESTELLE SIEB COMMUNITY CENTER (NORRIDGE)

7774 West Irving Park Road
NorrIDGE IL 60706
I-90 to Cumberland. South on Cumberland to Irving Park Road. East on Irving Park Rd. for about 1 mile to the Center. The Center is located on the corner of Irving Park and Ozark. From the north, take I-294 to Irving Park Road East on Irving Park Road.

EVERGREEN PARK FIRE DEPARTMENT

9000 S Kedzie Ave,
Evergreen Park, IL 60805
I-294 to US12/US2095th St. exit. East on 95th St. to Kedzie Avenue. North on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

EVERGREEN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9420 S. Kedzie Avenue
Evergreen Park, IL 60805
I-294 to the U.S. 12 E/U.S. 20 E/95th St exit. East on 95th St. to Spaulding Avenue. North on Spaulding Ave. to 94th Street. East on 94th St. to Kedzie Avenue. South on Kedzie Avenue to the facility.

FRANKLIN PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

9545 Belmont Avenue
Franklin Park, IL 60131
I-294 to Irving Park Rd. Irving Park Rd. east to Rose St. South on Rose St., becomes 25th Ave., to Belmont Ave. East on Belmont Ave to the facility.

FLOSSMOOR POLICE DEPARTMENT

2800 Flossmoor Road
Flossmoor IL 60422
Due to the Dixie Hwy exit being closed on I-80/I-294 take S/B I-294 to 159th Street exit. Go west to Kedzie Ave. Turn left (south) on Kedzie to Flossmoor Road. Turn left (East) on Flossmoor to the Police Department. **Don't take the following directions until construction is complete: I-294 to Dixie Highway. South on Dixie Highway to Flossmoor Road. West on Flossmoor Road to the Police Department.**

FOX RIVER GROVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

305 Illinois St.
Fox River Grove, IL 60021
I-290 west to IL-53 N Ext. Take ramp. Keep straight onto Lake Cook Rd. Bear right onto US-12 / N Rand Rd (Shell on the corner). Bear right onto US-12 W / Rand Rd. Bear left onto IL-22 / W Main St. Pass Taco Bell, and turn right onto US-14 / Northwest Hwy. to Illinois St. Turn right onto Illinois St Mobil on the corner. Arrive at 305 Illinois St, Fox River Grove, IL

FOX VALLEY PARK DISTRICT: PRISCO COMMUNITY CENTER

150 W. Illinois Ave
Aurora IL 60505
I-88 east to Lake St./Rt.31 exit. Turn right at light and head south on Lake St. (Rt. 31). Turn left onto Illinois Ave. the Prisco Community Center is located at the SE corner of Lake S. and Illinois Ave.

GLENDALE HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

300 E Fullerton Avenue
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
I-355 to North Avenue/Rt. 64 exit. West on North Avenue to Bloomingdale Road. North on Bloomingdale Rd. to Fullerton Ave. East on Fullerton Ave. to the facility.

GLENVIEW POLICE DEPARTMENT

2500 East Lake Avenue
Glenview IL 60026
Northbound: I-294 to Dempster. East on Dempster to Waukegan Road. North on Waukegan Road to the facility. Southbound: I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Rd. to Waukegan Rd. South to the facility.

GLENWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

1 Asselburn Way
Glenwood, IL 6-425
I-294 to Halsted Street exit. South on Halsted Street to 187th Street. East on 187th Street to Chicago Heights-Glenwood Rd. which becomes Main Street. Main Street to Rebecca Street. Left on Rebecca Street to the facility, at the corner of Rebecca St. and Asselburn Way.

GOVERNORS STATE UNIVERSITY

1 University Parkway
University Park, IL 60466
Exit I-57 at Sauk Trail. East to Cicero Ave. South to Stuenkel Rd. East to the university. Park in the **B** or **C** lots near the flagpoles.

GURNEE POLICE DEPARTMENT

100 North O'Plaine Road
Gurnee IL 60031
I-94 North to Route 120. Exit Route 120 East bound. Take Route 120 to O'Plaine Road (first stoplight). Left onto O'Plaine Road to Washington Street. Department is on the N/W corner of O'Plaine and Washington. Training entrance is located on the N/W side of the building off of the back parking lot.

HAMPSHIRE POLICE DEPARTMENT

215 Industrial Drive
Hampshire, IL 60140
U.S. 20 to Allen Rd. West on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to facility.
Alternative: Rt. 72 west to State Street (in Hampshire). North on State St. to Allen Rd. East on Allen Rd. to Rowell Rd. South on Rowell Rd. to Industrial Drive. West on Industrial Drive to the facility.

HARWOOD HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 W. Wilson
Harwood Heights, IL 60706
Harlem Avenue to Wilson Avenue. West on Wilson Ave. to the facility.

HARVEST BIBLE CHURCH

1000 N Randall Rd,
Elgin, IL 60123
Randall Road to the facility. It is located about 2 miles south of I-90, and about 2 miles north of US Rt. 20 on Randall Road.

HIGHLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1677 Old Deerfield Road
Highland Park, IL
Rt. 41 to Deerfield Road. Go one block west to Richfield Road. Left at Richfield Rd. and then right on Old Deerfield Road to facility.

HODGKINS POLICE DEPARTMENT

6015 Lenzi Avenue
Hodgkins IL 60525
From the southwest - I-55 east to the Joliet Road Exit (exit is on the left). East on Joliet Road (just past the 6th stop light - approximately 2.5) to Linzi. Right on Linzi to Station. From the northeast - I-55 south to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Road to Joliet Road. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 2nd stop light - approx. 5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the north - I-294 to I-55/Joliet Road exit. East on Joliet Rd. (just past the 6th stop light - approximate 2.5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station. From the far south - I-294 to I-55 north (east/Chicago). I-55 east to LaGrange Rd (Rt 45). North on LaGrange Rd to Joliet Rd. (3rd stop light - approx. 1 mile) East on Joliet Rd (just past 2nd stop light - approx. 5 miles to Linzi. Right on Linzi to station.

HOFFMAN ESTATES POLICE DEPARTMENT

411 W. Higgins Road
Hoffman Estates, IL 60169
The facility is located at the southwest corner of IL-72 (Higgins Rd.) and Springmill Drive.

HOMEWOOD FIRE DEPARTMENT FIRE TRAINING CENTER (EOC)

I-294/80 to Halsted (Rt. 1). South on Halsted to Holbrook Rd. West on Holbrook Rd. to Riegel Rd. North on Riegel Rd. to 191st. St. East on 191st St. to Apollo Park entrance. Turn right (south) into parking lot (rear building).

HOMEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

17950 Dixie Highway
Homewood, IL 60430
I-294 south to Dixie Highway. Right on Dixie Hwy. to the facility.

ILLINOIS HOLOCAUST MUSEUM AND EDUCATION CENTER

9603 Woods Dr,
Skokie, IL 60077
Golf Rd. to Woods Drive. North on Woods Drive to the facility.

ILLINOIS STATE POLICE/DISTRICT 5

16648 S. Broadway St.
Lockport, IL 60441
The facility is located on Rt. 53 in Lockport, approximately 7 miles south of I-55.

JOLIET JUNIOR COLLEGE

1215 Houbolt Rd.
Joliet, IL 60431

From the east or west: I-80 to Houbolt. North on Houbolt to the campus entrance.

From the north or south: I-55 to Rt. 52. East on Rt. 52 to Houbolt Rd. South on Houbolt Rd. to the campus.

JUDSON UNIVERSITY - LINDNER CENTER

500 West River Road
Elgin IL 60123

This 7 story building is located at corner of US 31 and Tollway Turn off of US 31 at River Rd and proceed to first parking lot on left side of road. The building is clearly marked with Judson College in large letters at the top of the building. The address is 500 W. River Rd. The computer lab is on the first floor near the back of the building. Use the main front entrance and follow the NEMRT Class signs.

JUDSON UNIVERSITY - PLANT OPERATIONS BUILDING

500 West River Road
Elgin IL 60123

Enter campus via River Road (Flags/Gate House) entrance, proceed to 4 way stop intersection at center of campus turn left and proceed down hill. At Y veer to left past the baseball field. Plant operations is where road circles.

Park by tennis courts.

KANE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

37 W 755 Rt. 38
Suite A

St. Charles, IL 60175

Rt. 31 to Fabyan Pkwy. East on Fabyan Pkwy. to the Sheriff's Office. **Web-based mapping programs like Google Maps don't give correct directions to the facility. Please don't rely on those programs to find the Kane County Sheriff's Office.

KENDALL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1102 CORNELL LANE
YORKVILLE, IL 60560-9434

RT. 47 TO CANNONBALL TRAIL. TURN RIGHT ONTO CANNONBALL TRAIL, AND GO TO JOHN ST. TURN RIGHT AT JOHN ST., AND GO CORNELL LN. TURN LEFT ONTO CORNELL TO THE FACILITY.

KRAUSE CENTER

851 Krause Drive
Buffalo Grove IL 60089

North on Milwaukee Ave. to Deerfield Parkway. West on Deerfield Parkway to Krause Dr. turn left. The facility is located on the southeast corner.

LA GRANGE PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

447 North Catherine Ave.
La Grange Park IL 60526

I-294 to Ogden. East on Ogden to Catherine. North on Catherine to facility. From LaGrange Rd: Turn west on Woodlawn (5th street north of Ogden Ave, approx. 3/4 mile south of 31st Street)

LAKE IN THE HILLS POLICE DEPARTMENT

1115 Crystal Lake Road
Lake In The Hills IL 60156

I-90 to Randall Road. North on Randall to Lake in the Hills and Rt. 62. Right on Rt. 62 to Crystal Lake Road. Left on Crystal Lake Rd. to the department.

LAKE COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE POLICE DEPARTMENT

19808 W. Grand Avenue
Lindenhurst, IL 60046

I-94 to Grand Avenue. West on Grand Avenue to the facility.

LAKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE FIREARMS FACILITY

15900 Russell Road
Zion, IL 60075

I-94 to Rosencrans Rd. East on Rosencrans Rd. to Kilbourne Rd. North on Kilbourne Rd. to Russell Rd. West on Russell Rd. to the facility.

LAKE ZURICH POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Mohawk Trail
Lake Zurich IL 60047

I-94 to Halfday Road (Rt 22). Halfday Road west into Lake Zurich to Old Rand Road. South on Old Rand Road over railroad tracks. Mohawk is the first street on the left once past the tracks.

LEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

14600 127th St.
Lemont, IL 60439

I-355 to 127th Street. East on 127th St. to the facility.

LINCOLNWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

6900 North Lincoln
Lincolnwood IL 60712

East on Touhy from I-294 or I-94. South on Lincoln 1/2 mile to the municipal complex. Training is held in the Police/Fire training room located in the building/fire department. Enter the training room via the Building & Fire department entrance only. --**Please do not enter the police station when looking for the training room. Parking is available behind the Police station.**

LISLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

5040 Lincoln Avenue
Lisle IL 60532

From Ogden Ave. (Rt. 34), go south on Rt. 53 (Lincoln Ave.) approx. 1/2 - 1 mile to new Lisle Police facility. At the corner of Rt. 53 and Short St. NOTE: Park south of the Police Department in the Park District lot at Short Street and Riverview Drive.

LOMBARD VILLAGE HALL

255 E. Wilson
Lombard IL 60148

Training is being held on the Village Campus at the Lombard Village Hall located at 255 E. Wilson Avenue Lombard Illinois 60148. The phone number to the Police Department is 630-873-4400. **As parking space is limited in the Village Complex we ask that attendees park on Hammerschmidt, Norton, or Highridge streets adjacent to the Village campus. Please see the attached map for directions.**

LYONS POLICE DEPARTMENT

4200 S. Lawndale Avenue
Lyons, IL 60534

I-294 to Ogden Avenue. East on Ogden Ave. approximately 4 miles to Lawndale Ave. Right on Lawndale Ave. The police department is on the right.

MARSEILLES NATIONAL GUARD RANGE

2515 North 23rd Road

I-80 west to Seneca exit (Exit 105). Exit onto Rt. 6 and go south to Rt. 170 in Seneca. South on Rt. 170 through Seneca, across the Illinois River to 2350th Road. West on 2350th Road (which turns into 23rd Rd.) to the main gate (Gate #5).

MATTESON POLICE DEPARTMENT

20500 South Cicero
Matteson IL 60443

I-57 to Rt. 30. East on Rt. 30 to Cicero (Rt. 50). North on Cicero to the department, about 3/4 mile. On the west side of the street.

MC HENRY CO. GOVERNMENT CENTER

2200 N. Seminary Avenue
Woodstock, Illinois

From the south, take Rt.47 north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 in Woodstock, the Center is on the east side at Russell Dr. Turn in on Russell, park in the east-side lot and enter building through the door on the east wall, south side. From the east, take Rt. 120 west to Rt. 47, go north on Rt. 47 approx. 1 mile to Russell Dr. From the west, take Rt. 176 east on Rt. 47, go north approx. 1 mile north of Rt. 120 to Russell Drive.

MC HENRY COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - HARTLAND TRAINING FACILITY

2311 Hartland Rd.
Woodstock, IL 60098

Rt. 47 to Rt. 14. West on Rt. 14 to Hartland Rd. North on Hartland Rd. to the facility.

MC HENRY POLICE DEPARTMENT

333 South Green Street
Mc Henry IL 60050

Rt. 14 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 to Bull Valley Road. Right on Bull Valley Rd. to Green. North on Green approx. 1 block to the department.

MIDLOTHIAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

14801 Pulaski Rd.
Midlothian, IL 60445
I-57 to 159th St. West on 159th St. to Pulaski Rd. North on Pulaski Rd. to the facility.
I-294 to Cicero Ave. South on Cicero Ave. to 147th St. East on 147th St. to Pulaski Rd. South on Pulaski to the facility.

MIDWEST ACADEMY OF UNITED MARTIAL ARTS

9227 Gulfstream Rd., Unit A
Frankfort, IL 60423
I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. South on Rt. 45 to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. to Center Rd. South on Center Rd. to Gulfstream Rd. East on Gulfstream Rd. to the facility.

MONTGOMERY POLICE DEPARTMENT

10 Civic Center Avenue
Montgomery IL 60538
I-88 west to Orchard Rd. Turn left and take Orchard Rd. south to Rt. 30. Turn right and take Rt. 30 to the facility, on the north side of the road.

MORAIN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

9000 W. College Parkway
Palos Hills IL 60465
I-294 to 95th Street. West on 95th to 88th Avenue. South on 88th Avenue to 107th Street.

MUNDELEIN POLICE DEPARTMENT

221 N. Lake St.
Mundelein IL 60060
Please park in the upper-level Seymour Avenue lot in the last row or in approved parking areas on Seymour Avenue. Do not park in the lot off of Route 45.

NAPERVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1350 Aurora Ave
Naperville IL 60540
I-88 to Rt 59. South on Rt 59 about 2 miles to Aurora Avenue (not North Aurora Rd). East on Aurora Ave to the department.

NILES POLICE DEPARTMENT

7000 Touhy
Niles IL 60714
I-294 to Touhy Avenue. East on Touhy approx. 4 miles to Milwaukee Avenue. The police department is on the corner of Milwaukee and Touhy.

NORTH AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 S. Lincolnway,
North Aurora , IL 60542
I-88 to Rt. 31. North on Rt. 31 (Lincolnway) to the facility.

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE - CARNEGIE HALL LAB

10 N. Brainard Street
Naperville, IL 60540
I-355 to Maple Avenue. West on Maple Ave. Continue on Chicago Avenue. Chicago Avenue to Huffman Street. North on Huffman St. to Benton Avenue. West on Benton Ave. to Brainard Street. North on Brainard to Carnegie Hall.

NORTH RIVERSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

2359 S. Des Plaines Ave.
No. Riverside IL 60546-1564
Cermak Road to Des Plaines Avenue. South on Des Plaines Avenue for 2 blocks. Police Department is on the east side of the street.

NORTHBROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1401 Landwehr Road
Northbrook IL 60062
I-294 to Willow Road. East on Willow Road to Landwehr Road. North on Landwehr Rd. approx. 1 mile to Walters Street. East into parking lot. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING IN THE EMPLOYEE PARKING LOT.

NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING ACADEMY (NIPSTA)

2300 Patriot Blvd.
Glenview, IL 60026
I-294 to Willow Rd. East on Willow Rd. to Patriot Blvd. South on Patriot Blvd. to the facility.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

5500 N. St. Louis Ave.
Chicago, IL 60625
From the North: Take 41 south to I-94 east and exit at Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.
From the Northwest
Take I-90 east to the Austin exit. At the stop sign, turn left and follow the street around to the light at Foster. Turn left (east) on Foster. Proceed on Foster past Pulaski and turn left onto the NEIU campus.
From the West
Take I-88 east to I-290 east, to I-94 west. Exit Peterson east (41B). Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski south to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.
From the South
Take I-94 west to Peterson and exit east. Proceed on Peterson to Pulaski and turn right (south). Take Pulaski to Bryn Mawr and turn left (east) to the campus.

NORTHLAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

55 E. North Avenue
Northlake, IL 601644
North Avenue (Rt. 64) to the facility. It is east of Wolf Rd. and west of Prater Avenue in Northlake.

NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE

7725 S. Harlem Ave
Bridgeview IL 60455
From Crete, Steger, Lynwood, Monee, Sauk Village, Chicago Heights, Glenwood: I-394 North to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Park Forest, Richton Park, Matteson, Olympia Fields: I-57 North to I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Calumet City, Lansing, South Holland, Harvey, Markham, Phoenix: I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Thornton, Hazel Crest, Homewood, Country Club Hills, Flossmoor: I-80 East to I-294 North (Milwaukee); exit 95th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue North past 79th Street.
Posen, Dixmoor, Riverdale, Dolton, Burnham: Sibley Boulevard/147th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue North (R).
Blue Island, Calumet Park: 127th Street West to Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West to Harlem Avenue North (R).
Robbins, Crestwood, Midlothian, Alsip: Cicero Avenue North (R) to 79th Street West (L) to Harlem Avenue.
Oak Forest, Tinley Park, Palos Heights, Worth: Harlem Avenue North across 79th.
Frankfort, Mokena, Orland Hills, Orland Park, Palos Park: LaGrange Road North to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.
New Lenox, East Joliet Area: I-80 East, exit LaGrange Road North (Orland Park) to 79th Street East (R) to Harlem Avenue.
West Joliet Area, Shorewood, Plainfield, Romeoville, Bolingbrook: I-55 North; exit LaGrange Road South

OAK BROOK POLICE DEPARTMENT

1200 Oakbrook Road (31st Street)
Oakbrook, Ill.
The police department is between York Road and Rt. 83 on the north side of 31st Street at the corner of Jorie Blvd. and 31st St. (Oakbrook Road), Oakbrook, Ill. It is just south of the MacDonald's Campus.

OAK FOREST PARK DISTRICT

15601 Central Avenue
Oak Forest, IL 60452

OAK LAWN POLICE DEPARTMENT

9446 South Raymond Street
Oak Lawn IL 60453
I-294 to 95th Street. East on 95th to Cook Avenue. Left on Cook Ave. to Dumke St. Left on Dumke to Raymond. Left on Raymond to enter the parking lot for the police department

OAK PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

123 Madison St.
Oak Park, IL 60303
I-290 to Austin Boulevard. North on Austin Boulevard to Madison St. West on Madison to the facility.

OLYMPIA FIELDS POLICE DEPARTMENT

20040 Governor's Highway
Olympia Fields IL 60461
I-57 to Vollmer Road. East on Vollmer Road to Governor's Highway. South on Governor's Highway to Scott Drive. The department is on the corner.

ORLAND PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

15100 S. Ravinia Avenue
Orland Park, IL 60462
La Grange Rd. to 151st Street. West on 151st St. to Ravinia Ave. Turn south on Ravinia to the facility.

OSWEGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

3355 Woolley Road
Oswego, IL 60543

PALOS HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

7607 W. College Drive
Palos Heights, IL 60463
La Grange Rd. south to IL-83. Follow on IL-83/Cal Sag Rd. IL-83 is named College Drive in Palos Heights.

PARK FOREST POLICE DEPARTMENT

200 Lakewood Blvd,
Park Forest, IL 60466
I-57 to US Rt. 30. East on US 30 to Orchard Drive. South on Orchard Drive to Lakewood Blvd. East on Lakewood Blvd. to the facility.

PARK RIDGE PUBLIC WORKS SERVICE CENTER

400 Busse Highway
Park Ridge IL 60068
From the north: I-294 to Golf Rd. Turn left/south onto East River Rd., then turn left/east on Golf Rd and travel about 1.5 miles to Greenwood Ave. Turn right/south on Greenwood and travel about 2 miles to Busse Hwy. Turn right/northwest on Busse Hwy to facility. From the south: I-294 to Touhy Ave. East on Touhy about 1/2 mile to Dee Rd. Left/north on Dee Rd and travel about 1.75 miles to Busse Hwy. Right/southeast on Busse to the facility. From the east: I-90 west to N Cumberland Ave. Left/west on Higgins Rd, then right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approx. 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility. From the west: I-90 to N Cumberland Ave. Right/north on Cumberland Ave. Travel approximate 4 miles to Touhy Ave. Left/west on Touhy to Greenwood. Right/north on Greenwood 3 blocks to Busse Hwy. Left/northwest on Busse to the facility.

PLAINFIELD POLICE DEPARTMENT

14300 S. Coil Plus Drive
Plainfield, IL 60544
Rt. 59 to 143rd St. West on 143rd Street to Van Dyke Rd. South on Van Dyke Rd. to Coil Plus Drive. West on Coil Plus Drive to the facility.

PRAIRIE CENTER FOR THE ARTS - SCHAUMBURG

201 Schaumburg Ct.
Schaumburg IL 60194
Rt 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the intersection of Schaumburg Road and Summit Drive. Left on Summit Drive and then left on Schaumburg Court. Prairie Center is the second building.

PRAIRIE STATE COLLEGE- MATTESON CAMPUS

4821 Southwick Dr.
Matteson IL 60443
Take I-57 to Rt. 30 (Lincoln Hwy) exit, go east to Rt. 30 to Rt. 50 (Cicero Ave.), go south on Cicero two blocks to Southwick (Sams Club Parking Lot). turn right and go one block; campus is located at 4821 Southwick

REGIONAL COMPUTER FORENSICS LABORATORY

Federal Customs Building
610 S. Canal
Chicago IL 60607
Pay parking lot located west of the facility; do not park around on street around the building----TOW ZONE; classroom is located on the 5th floor

RIVERDALE POLICE DEPARTMENT

725 W. 138th Street
Riverdale IL 60827
I-294 or I-57 to 127th Street. East on 127th Street to Halsted Street. South on Halsted Street to 138th Street. East on 138th Street to Union Avenue. North on Union for 1/2 block to the Public Safety Building.

RIVER GROVE AMERICAN LEGION RECREATION CENTER

8664 Grand Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
I-290 to IL 171/First Avenue. North on First Avenue to Des Plaines River Rd. Left on Des Plaines River Road to Grand Avenue. Right on Grand Avenue to the facility.

ROMEOVILLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

1050 Romeo Road
Romeoville, IL 60446
Weber Road to Romeo Road/135th St. East on Romeo Road to Sunset Point. North on Sunset Point to the facility.

ROSELLE POLICE DEPARTMENT

103 S. Prospect St.
Roselle IL 60172-2095
Irving Park Rd (Rt. 19) to Prospect. South on Prospect 1/2 block to the department/Village Hall. PARK IN THE EAST LOT ONLY.

ROSEMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

9501 W. Devon
Rosemont, IL 60018
From the south: I-294 to the O'Hare/River Rd. exit. North on River Rd. to Devon Avenue. West on Devon to the facility.
From the north: I-294 to I-290 west to O'Hare. Take exit 2A for Mannheim Rd. Turn right onto Higgins. Take a slight left onto Devon Avenue.
Enter the building and take the elevator to the lower level.

ROUND LAKE BEACH POLICE DEPARTMENT

1947 N. Municipal Way
Round Lake Beach IL 60073
North of I-294/94 Tri-State to Grand Ave., west on Grand Ave to Rt 45. Left on 45 (south) to Rollins Road. Right (west) on Rollins Road to Orchard. Turn right (north) and go to Hook. Turn right (east) on Hook to Municipal Way. Police Dept is on the left.

ROUND LAKE POLICE DEPARTMENT

741 W. Town Line Rd.
Round Lake, IL 60073
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. West on Belvidere Rd. to Cedar Lake Rd. South on Cedar Lake Rd. to Town Line Rd. West on Town Line Rd. to the facility.

SCHAUMBURG POLICE DEPT.

1000 West Schaumburg Road
Schaumburg, Illinois
Rt. 53 to Higgins. West on Higgins to Meacham Road. South on Meacham Road to Schaumburg Road. West on Schaumburg Road to the police department. PARK IN THE SOUTH LOT, NEAREST TO SCHAUMBURG ROAD.

SKOKIE POLICE DEPARTMENT

7300 Niles Center Road
Skokie, IL 60077
I-294 north to Dempster St. (Rt. 14). East on Dempster to Ferris Ave. South on Ferris Ave. to Lincoln Ave. East on Lincoln to Niles Center Rd. and the facility.

SOUTH BARRINGTON POLICE DEPARTMENT

30 S. Barrington Rd.
South Barrington IL 60010
I-90 to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Road to 2nd stop light, which is Lakewood Blvd. Turn west. The Police Department/Village Hall is on the corner of Lakewood and Barrington.

If you are Eastbound on I-90, you must exit at N/B Rt. 59 then go North to Rt. 72 and go East (Right). When they get to Barrington Rd., they go North (Left) over the Tollway and then two lights.

SOUTH CHICAGO HEIGHTS POLICE DEPARTMENT

185 W. Saul Trail
South Chicago Heights, IL 60411
I-80/294 to Halsted St. South on Halsted to Chicago Road. Continue south on Chicago Rd. to Sauk Trail. West on Sauk Trail to the facility.

SOUTH ELGIN POLICE DEPARTMENT ANNEX

800 Michigan Ave
South Elgin, IL 60177
Rt. 31 to Sundown Road. West on Sundown Rd. to Michigan Avenue. North on Michigan Avenue to the facility.

SOUTH HOLLAND PARK DISTRICT COMMUNITY CTR.

501 E. 170th Street
South Holland IL 60473
Merge onto I-294 toward INDIANA (Portions toll). Merge onto HALSTED ST / IL-1 N. Turn RIGHT onto E 167th St. E 167th St becomes W ARMORY DR. Turn LEFT onto STATE ST. Turn RIGHT on E 168th St.

ST. CHARLES FIRE DEPARTMENT

112 N. Riverside Avenue
St. Charles, IL 60174
North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Riverside Avenue (just east of the Fox River). North on Riverside Avenue to the facility.

ST. CHARLES POLICE DEPARTMENT

2 East State Avenue
St. Charles IL 60174
I88 to Rt 31 North to Rt 64 (North Ave.) on Rt 64. Take Rt 64 to 1st Ave. go two blocks north to State Ave., turn left into parking lot. Training will be held at 10 State, East side of Building, Training Room, 1st floor.

ST. XAVIER UNIVERSITY, ORLAND PARK CAMPUS

18230 Orland Parkway
Orland Park, IL
I-80 to Rt. 45/La Grange Rd. North on La Grange Rd. to Orland Parkway. Left on Orland Parkway to the facility.

STREAMWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

401 E. Irving Park Road
Streamwood, Illinois
I-355 to Lake Street (Rt. 20). Lake St. west to Barrington Road. North on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. (Rt. 19). West on Irving Park Road to the Police Dept.. From the north, take IL53 to I-90 west. I-90 to Barrington Road. South on Barrington Rd. to Irving Park Rd. West on Irving Park Rd. to the facility. PARK ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING.

SUBURBAN LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY - C.O.D.,

425 - 22nd Street, Bldg. K, Room 155
Glen Ellyn IL 60137-6599
Westbound I-88: Exit Route 53 north, to Park Boulevard (first stoplight). Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.
Eastbound I-88: Exit Naperville Road, north to Butterfield Road (Route 56), east to Park Boulevard. Left on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.
Northbound or Southbound From I-355: Exit Butterfield Road (Route 56), west to Park Boulevard. Right on Park to Fawell Boulevard (formerly 22nd Street). West to college.

SUMMIT POLICE DEPARTMENT

5810 South Archer Road
Summit IL 60501
I-55 to Archer Ave. Archer south to facility.

TINLEY PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

7850 - 183rd Street
Tinley Park IL 60477
The facility is 6 blocks (about .5-.75 mile) west of Harlem Avenue (Rt. 43) on 183rd Street.

TOPS DOG KENNELS

1460 East Belvidere Road
Grayslake IL 60030
I-294 to Rt. 120. West on Rt. 120 to Rt. 45. North on Rt. 45 about 3 miles west of entrance to College of Lake County is Belvidere Road. Turn on Belvidere Rd. to the Kennels.

TRITON COLLEGE

2000 Fifth Avenue
River Grove, IL 60171
North Avenue/Rt. 64 to Fifth Avenue in River Grove (just west of First Ave/Rt. 171)). North on Fifth Avenue to the college campus.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS POLICE DEPARTMENT

943 West Maxwell
Chicago IL 60608
I-90/94 (Dan Ryan Expressway) to Taylor St./Roosevelt Rd. exit. West on Taylor St. to Morgan Street. South on Morgan St. to Maxwell St. East on Maxwell to the facility.

VILLA PARK POLICE DEPARTMENT

40 S. Ardmore
Villa Park IL 60181
Rt. 83 to Ardmore Ave. Right on Ardmore to facility.

WARRENVILLE FIRE DEPARTMENT

3 South 472 Batavia Rd.
Warrenville, IL
Rt. 59 to Butterfield Rd. East on Butterfield Rd. to Batavia Rd. Right on Batavia Rd. to the station.

WAUKEGAN POLICE DEPARTMENT

101 N West St.
Waukegan, IL 60085
I-94 to Belvidere Rd. East on Belvidere Rd. to Glen Rock Avenue. North on Glen Rock Avenue to Washington Street. East on Washington Street to West St. North on West St. to the facility.

WESTCHESTER POLICE DEPARTMENT

10300 Roosevelt Road
Westchester IL 60154
I-290 to Rt. 45. South on Rt. 45 to Roosevelt Rd (Rt. 38). East on Roosevelt 1 block to the department.

WESTERN SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT

740 Hillgrove Avenue
Western Springs IL 60558
I-294 to Ogden Ave. East on Ogden to Wolf Road. South on Wolf Road approx. 6 blocks to Hillgrove Ave. The department is on the corner of Hillgrove and Wolf.

WESTMONT POLICE DEPARTMENT

500 North Cass
Westmont IL 60559-1503
Rt 83 to Rt 34 (Ogden Ave). West on Rt 34 to Cass. South on Cass to the Police Dept.

WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT

900 W. Liberty Dr.
Wheaton IL 60187
I-88 to Naperville Road. North on Naperville Road to Roosevelt Road. West on Roosevelt to Carlton. Right onto Carlton and proceed to Liberty Drive. Left on Liberty and proceed to the facility. THE WHEATON POLICE DEPARTMENT REQUESTS THAT YOU PARK ON THE STREET RATHER THAN IN THE PARKING LOT.

WHEELING POLICE DEPARTMENT

Wheeling, IL 60090
I-355 north. Merge onto I-290w. Continue onto Rt. 53. Take the Dundee Rd./Rt. 68 exit. Right on Dundee Rd. to the facility

WILL COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

2402 E. Laraway Road

Joliet, IL 60433

I-80 towards Joliet, to Briggs St. South on Briggs St. to Laraway Rd. East on Laraway Rd. The facility is immediately on the right side. Turn right into the parking lot and go all the way to the back. The short range is the building in front of you, and the rifle range will be to the right.

WOODSTOCK POLICE DEPARTMENT

656 Lake Avenue

Woodstock IL 60098-4211

Rt. 47 to Lake Avenue. West on Lake Ave. about 3 blocks. Park on the east side of the building only.